



Somehow my desire for prospecting had vanished. I decided to go over to the landing site and make a thorough inspection of the place where the craft had touched down.

As I approached the site I felt nauseate and my head began to ache. The spot where the craft had come to rest looked as if it had been swept clean with a broom. There was no debris of any kind on the rock. No twigs, bits of stone - nothing. It had all been piled up in a six inches deep circular mound about 15 feet in diameter.

As I stood there examining the spot, the pain in my head became more severe. Waves of nausea increased and I broke out in a cold sweat.

I knew that something totally unnatural had happened to me and, apparently, it was having adverse effect on my physiology.

I might add that up to this time I had been as healthy as any man could expect to be. My weight was a constant 180 pounds, and I had not been sick a day in the last 25 years. The only times I went to a doctor was for the regular insurance company check-ups.

Now it was obvious that something was wrong. Very wrong. I vomitted. A feeling of weakness was coming over me and I became really alarmed. I knew that I must get back to civilization as soon as possible.

I returned to the place where I was when all this happened and gathered up my equipment. Then I started walking back towards the highway and Falcon Lake.

#### THE ORDEAL

I had not gone far when I was forced to stop and vomit. Again and again my stomach heaved and swayed. My mouth was hot and dry. The pain in my head got worse. All the food I consumed was gone from my stomach, but I continued to vomit - green bile.

The same kind of pink dots that appeared in front of my eyes when I looked at the light in the craft - returned.

I came upon the brook I had passed on my way into the area. Bending down, I slopped water all over my face and head. I had to remain conscious. To stop now would be fatal.

Using the compass was impossible. I couldn't make out the direction of the needle because I was unable to see straight. Instead, I searched for some familiar land-marks. With great effort in every step I made my way in what I hoped was the right direction, praying that every step would bring me closer to safety.

I had to continue stopping every so often to vomit. The ever worsening splitting headache added to my misery. Now I felt a burning on my chest. Red marks had appeared where the hot blast from the craft touched me and burnt my shirt. Some spots were as large as silver dollars. I removed my jacket because it irritated the sores when the cloth touched them. I kept on walking naked from the waist up.

Before long I was to experience another chilling fright. I saw an unfamiliar path which I had not seen

before. I thought that I became lost. But, I reasoned, the path may lead me to the highway. I prayed that it would. I began following it and soon heard cars passing by on the road.

I was desperately in need of medical attention. Sweat ran into my eyes and I could hardly see where I was going as I stumbled along the path and finally got onto the highway.

As I stood there catching my breath I began wondering how I could ever explain the thing I had just seen and experienced. My wife and children would never believe me. And what about my neighbours and friends? It was so unearthly, so unbelievable - like an apparition. How could I defend myself, should people say I was crazy? Hundreds of thoughts flashed through and puzzled my mind. It was impossible to decide there and then what to do. I knew that I must get help fast. That was my first concern at the moment.

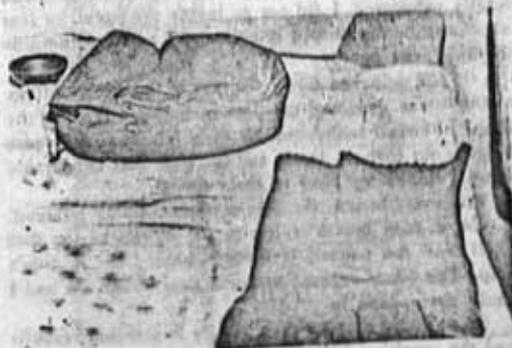
I knew there was an RCMP detachment at Falcon Lake. There, I hoped, I could at least get some medical aid and care. Besides, it was my duty to report to the authorities what I had just witnessed.

I walked out onto the highway and discovered that I was about a mile west of the point where I had entered the woods that morning. I directed my steps eastward, hardly able to move my feet. I made some small progress growing weaker with every step.

My heart-beat quickened when I saw an RCMP car approaching. I raised and waved my hand frantically, but the car passed by without stopping. I was amazed at their apparent indifference to my signalling.

The only thing to do was to continue walking. I made very slow progress; my stomach was still churning and my head was pounding like a drum. My only thought was to get to Falcon Lake as soon as possible.

The odour of "burning electric motor" and sulphur



*The hot surface of the craft melted my glove and the heat burned my cap and set on fire my shirt, forming a peculiar burnt pattern on my under-shirt.*

lingered about me, constantly bringing back to my mind the things I had seen.

As I staggered along the roadside I heard a voice calling me. Turning, I saw an RCMP constable. Briefly I gave him an account of what had happened - warning him not to come too close to me because I feared the possibility of spreading radiation. I asked about medical aid.

"Sorry, but I have duties to perform here", he said. I stared at him, unbelieving what I had just heard. He, apparently, did not believe a word I told him. Otherwise he would have acted differently.

The constable left me with my sickness and disappointment. Yet I thought: every human being, no matter how small or how great, has at one time or another found within himself great ambition to accomplish what seems to be impossible. I knew that for me such a time had come now.

At long last I was within the sight of my motel at Falcon Lake. My journey took every ounce of strength I had left in me. By the time I reached the motel I was totally exhausted. I did not go inside the motel for fear of contaminating people around me. I remained outside in the woods nearby.

I felt detached from the rest of the world. All my strength was gone and the pain in my head reached the limits of human endurance. My eyes felt as if they were bulging out from my head, and the pain was unbearable when I turned my head to look around.

With every breath, the stench of the sulphur returned. I took a deep breath trying to rid myself of the foul smell and the nausea it brought about, but it didn't help. The odour seemed to come from within me and I could not escape it.

I was afraid that I had ruined my health and visualized the resulting hell should I have become disabled. To the exclusion of everything else my mind centered upon the possible consequences flowing out of what had just happened. The pains continued and became more severe than ever.

By four o'clock that afternoon I could stand it no longer. I got out and went to the motel's restaurant, asking a waitress if a doctor was available. She said that the resident physician would not arrive until July and that the nearest doctor was in Kenora, Ontario, 45 miles east of Falcon Lake.

With this latest setback I had no alternative but to go to my room and rest. There had to be some way of getting medical aid and attention.

I thought of the press. Things that happened to me were definitely news, if nothing else. So I contacted the Winnipeg Tribune - only to find that I had again drawn a blank. It was Saturday afternoon and there was no one in the office who could have helped me.

20



*Large and small pink spots appeared on my chest as the result of burns I received from the heat of the craft*

I did not want to alarm my wife, or cause a panic in the family. I phoned her as a last resort, telling her that I had been in an accident and that I had suffered some burns to my chest. We arranged to have my son Mark meet me at the bus depot in Winnipeg later that evening. Now at least I seemed to be getting a little closer to safety.

Returning to my room, I packed and checked out - only to find that I had four hours to wait for the bus! I felt sick, very sick, all cold, and hot, and cold again. I put on a sweater and an overcoat, but the chills kept recurring.

I left for the bus stop long before the bus was due to arrive. Not wanting to mix with people because of the possibility of my spreading radiation, I waited in the background.

21

As I sat on a tree stump on the boulevard, suffering pain and the stench and the colored spots all around me, I began to reflect upon my life. Flashing through my mind were horrors of the war with its total disregard of human life, its valour and its cowardice. I recalled instances when I had closer brushes with death - and survived. This thought comforted me and I felt that somehow I'll pull through my present harrowing experience.

After what seemed an eternity, the bus arrived. I boarded it and gave my ticket to the driver. He looked at me the way one looks at a drunk. I could almost feel what went on in his mind, but he had no idea how utterly wrong he was.

I moved to the rear of the bus, hoping to separate myself from the other passengers by the greatest possible distance. I wanted no contact with people now. It was a relief to know that I would be home soon.

My eldest son, Mark, met me at the Winnipeg bus depot at 10.15 that evening and took me directly to the Misericordia Hospital.

#### THE SCRUTINY

A doctor examined the burns on my chest and gave me a sedative. He asked me how I got burnt. Excuses flashed through my mind, and I told him that I had been hit by exhaust coming out of an aeroplane.

At this point I must explain the reason for contradicting the recent events, and avoid confusing the reader. The doctor who treated me was of Chinese origin and, while being a fine and competent physician, I am sure, he was not too well versed in the English language... and neither am I. I felt that there could be some misunderstanding and what's more: I did not feel up to relating the whole story just then. I was thinking how to get home as soon as possible, without any delay that my true revelation might have caused. Besides, the pain I was suffering was too much for me to go through it all again.

My son took me home. After a bath I took a sedative and went to bed - hoping that morning will bring a brighter day.

The following day proved to be no better. The pain was just as bad, the awful stench still lingered in my lungs and the dots still danced in front of my eyes. The vomiting has stopped. It was quite a relief. Strangely, I was not hungry, I realized that I had not eaten since I had seen the craft in the woods the day before.

Efforts to drink a little tea proved useless. No sooner had I swallowed it when I began to vomit again.

I weighed myself and found that I had lost six pounds since yesterday - more cause for concern.

The throbbing pain in my head persisted no matter how I sat, turned or laid down. Only the loyal support and understanding of my family sustained my strength and lifted my spirit.

In the evening Miss Heather Chiavin, Winnipeg Tribune reporter, together with a photographer came to the house. I didn't realize, as I recounted the events of the previous day, that this was a beginning of a long series of questions and harassment by the press, radio, television, Air Force and various authorities.

I did not sleep that night, nevertheless I felt a little better the next morning. I had never taken any medicines before, but now I decided to try some 292s. I took two of them, but they did not seem to do much good.

My wife called our family doctor, Dr. R.D. Oatway. I repeated to him the whole story. He looked at me with what one may call a professional discretion and told me to eat some sugar and salt. He also prescribed some sea-sickness tablets, and more 292s.

He said the burns were only first degree and not too serious, except for one that was more severe and would require a little more care.

The sea-sickness tablets seemed to do the most good; they relieved my headache somewhat.

Later Dr. Oatway left me in care of his colleague, Dr. B. C. Shaw. He also said that I should go to Medical Arts Centre in Winnipeg for blood tests. After Dr. Shaw had become acquainted with my case and after studying my burns he gave me an anti-bacterial skin cleanser and an ointment.

Meanwhile the news of my encounter with the unknown object has spread throughout the city.

One of the people who took a special interest in the

case was Barry Thompson of the APRO\*). After hearing my story he stated his belief that the craft was not an earthly creation. He persuaded me to take blood and radiation tests. I was grateful to Mr. Thompson because he was the first person who took my story seriously. He showed me that he knew quite a lot about such matters.

Other people I talked to were sceptical, but I don't blame them for I would have had doubts myself if someone else told me the same story.

Soon the telephone calls began. It seemed that everyone in Winnipeg wanted information about the UFO that I had seen. In my state of health I could not answer all the calls, so my son Mark took up the task.

Many calls were from people who were sympathetic to my situation and I was grateful to them. I only regret that I could not remember all their names.

However, a number of names do linger in my memory. There was Mary Lou Armstrong of the University of Colorado, officials of the BBC and CBC, Prof. James McDonald of the University of Tucson, representatives of the Winnipeg Free Press and the Winnipeg Tribune and many others.

During this time my health made little progress. The most interesting thing was that I did not feel hungry. I had no desire to eat, and I continued to lose weight. I started making a chart and kept a record of the state of my health.

The news of what I had seen was spreading rapidly around the world. Articles appeared in newspapers and other publications throughout the world. Some accounts gave validity to my story, others were quite sceptical.

I was afraid, I think, of ridicule more than anything else.

Press investigations did not stop at my own home.

\*) Aerial Phenomena Research Organization.

**SUMMARY OF MY HEALTH**  
from May 20th, 1967 to May 31st, 1967.

Date	Weight	Meals per day	Drugs	Condition	Odour
25th A.M.	180 lbs.	Normal	None	Good	None
P.M.		None	None	Burned chest, vomiting and headache	Strong odour of sulphur and "burning" odour in skin
21st	174	None	None	Headache	"
22nd	187	None 1 cup of coffee	192 pill Sedation pill every 4 hours	"	"
23rd	186	"	"	Less Markings Headache	"
24th	184	Half a toast, half a glass of milk	Sedation pill every 4 hours	Vomiting and more headache	"
25th	182	"	"	"	Less odour
26th	180	A few grapes, toast and milk	"	"	Little odour
27th	178	A few apple slices, grapes, milk, grapes and coffee	"	"	Very little odour
28th	176	Half a loaf with orange slices, milk, grapes, toast and coffee	"	Less headache, better	"
29th	175	1/2 of normal meal	"	Stuck better	"
30th	168	1/2 of normal meal	"	"	No odour
31st	162	"	Sedation pill every 4 hours	"	"

Gradual improvement in health from May 31st, 1967 to June 10th, 1967  
when rash developed on the chest. (See text)

Reporters went out to my friends and neighbors asking if they thought I was a stable person, whether I drank a lot, and whether I was the type who bragged and boasted a lot.

Then came the official investigations. The RCMP

and the RCAF. Men whom I did not know and never expected to meet came to my door. They too had many questions to ask. What was my domestic life like? Why was I in the woods at the time? Somehow people seemed to have a genuine interest in my experience, and I enjoyed talking to them.

I was amused by some people who came to quiz me. One could read their characters clearly just by the type of questions they asked. Some would say: "Why didn't you run?" or "Why didn't you enter the craft?" or "Weren't you afraid? I would have been!"

By Tuesday evening following the incident, I was totally exhausted. I could talk to people no longer. I refused to answer the phone. I tried to break off contact with the outside world.

This action only succeeded in creating discontent amongst the public. I began to be regarded as an ignorant anti-social creature. My detractors and critics could not know how I felt, could not appreciate what I was going through. They just couldn't know...

A soldier who has taken part in a battle, who has seen death and suffering can tell his story, and no matter how true it may be or how much emotion he may put into it, there will still be an element of disbelief in the listener. The mass cannot understand an individual. They listen, pass it on and forget it. This is how it was in my case. No one knew what I was going through.

During the next few days I saw Dr. Ostway and Dr. Shaw, a radiologist, Dr. T.D. Craddock, and a skin specialist, Dr. S. S. Berger.

On May 22 Mr. Thompson, in consultation with Dr. Craddock sent me to the national atomic research centre at Pinawa, Manitoba. I was examined for radiation. After

the examination I was told that I was not suffering from radiation and was in no danger. Slowly my health improved.

#### THE SEARCH AND THE FIND

On June 4th Dr. Ray Craig of the University of Colorado and John Fried of Life magazine called upon me. Together with Mr. B. Thompson, we went to Falcon Lake to try and find the site where the craft had landed.

Nature changes quickly at that time of the year and the forest was very much different now than it had been when I was there before. We searched and searched in vain.

I was sorry that our trip was unsuccessful, but there was nothing we could have done about it.

The same thing happened later when the members of



*Dr. R. Craig during the unsuccessful search for the landing site*

the RCAF under Sqd.-Ld. P. Bissky and the RCMP went with me to search for the spot.

We even used a helicopter, but it was no use. It seemed as if the place had disappeared from the face of the earth. The men who came with me were disenchanted. I made up my mind that sooner or later I'll find the spot and solve this mystery once and for all.

As my health improved, other reports of sightings turned up. A 13 year-old girl from Winnipeg, Darlene Bagley, reported seeing a similar thing. She made a sketch of it. Her sketch was not unlike the one I had made.

Then I heard about two boys seeing something near Falcon Lake about noon on May 20, the day of my experience with the object.

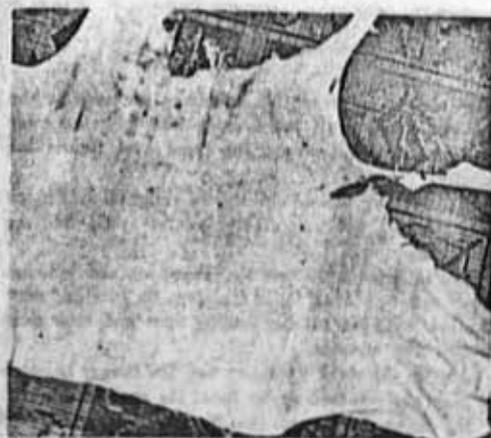
I found that within four weeks before and after my seeing the object there were at least 20 reported sightings in the area.

Slowly I tried to forget the events that had taken place. I returned to work and tried to get things back to normal.

Then on Sunday, June 10, three weeks after the day in Falcon Lake, I felt an itching in my chest. When I looked I noticed a number of blisters high up on my chest near the throat and a V-shaped rash that ran from the middle of my chest up to my ears.

I went to Dr. Shaw immediately. He examined me, took pictures and gave me some medication. It had no effect on the rash, and after a few days he sent me to Dr. Berger. I saw him for four weeks. During this time he gave me several treatments and the trouble disappeared.

On June 30th I contacted Mr. G. A. Hart, an electronic engineer in Winnipeg. He had offered me help earlier. I knew that he went to the Falcon Lake area quite frequently, so I asked him if I may accompany



*Remains of my under-shirt found at the site of landing. Note the peculiar checkerboard pattern created by the heat which also burned my chest.*

him some time and perhaps search for the landing site.

He not only took me there but helped me in the search. I looked throughout the woods checking rocks I had seen before, examining chips I had made in the stone and finally, after six hours, we came upon the spot.

Our greatest surprise was to see very plainly the outline of the ship on the ground where it had landed six weeks earlier.

We found the remains of my shirt at the scene along with the tape measure I lost that day. We placed the articles in plastic bags, gathered some samples of rock and earth from the area and took some pictures of the spot.

We also discovered that branches of trees in the area where the craft came down had withered away and died, while all around the trees were flourishing normally.

After looking around briefly we returned to Falcon Lake, marking our way clearly so we could find the spot again.

Back in Winnipeg, I told Mr. Thompson and Sqd.-Ld. Bissky that we had found the spot. On July 2nd they travelled with me to the landing spot and took more pictures and samples.

Later in the week I went to see Dr. Berger because the rash had returned to my face. He again treated it.

Mr. Stewart Hunt of the National Department of Health and Welfare and Mr. D. Thompson of the provincial health department came to me later and with the members of the RCMP and the RCAF gave me a report on the samples.

Mr. Hunt told me the earth analysis showed radiation. He took geiger counter readings in my house, but apart from the earth I had sent in, no further radiation was discovered. They promised to return for more tests.

On July 2nd Corporal Davis and Constable J. Zacharias of the RCMP in Winnipeg came and took me to Falcon Lake. There we met Mr. Hunt, Mr. D. Thompson and Sqd.-Ld. Bissky. Together we went to the spot and made more tests. They said there was some radiation but not enough to be dangerous.

At last the investigation was over. All there is to do is to wait for the final results, but I feel that they will never be made public.

Samples of earth and rock were also sent to Colo

*The circular outline of the spot where the craft had sat six weeks ago was still plainly visible*



rado University and to APRO. Accounts of the events mentioned appeared in magazines throughout the U.S. and Canada.

So far there was no official word. Perhaps our scientists are ashamed to admit that somewhere there is an intelligence and technology greater than ours.

As for the Government, it is possible that they are afraid that they will cause national panic if they reveal all they know, but it seems to me that they should say something definite\*).

The public has a right to know whether this thing came from our planet or from another world, whether it was friendly or harmful. People should be told what it was all about.

\* ) Canadian Press on November 6th 1967 carried on its wires the following despatch:  
OTTAWA (CP) - A report arising out of a federal investigation into the sighting of an unidentified flying object at Falcon Lake, Man., this year won't be made public.  
"It is not the intent of the department of national defence to make public the report of the alleged sighting," Defence Minister Codrux said in a written reply to questions by Ed Schreyer, NDP - Springfield.  
He said the report last spring by Stephen Nicholas was investigated by the defence department, the federal health and welfare department and the RCMP.

#### EPILOGUE OR INTERLUDE?

On September 21st, just five months after my encounter with the craft at Falcon Lake, another strange thing happened.

I was on the roof of the Inland Cement Co., where I work. It started as a burning sensation around my neck and chest. At first it felt as a bee sting, but the pain was too intense and covered too great an area.

I went down to the first-aid room to have the affliction examined. The pain grew worse and my throat began to feel like it was burning. My body began to swell. Tearing off my shirt, I noticed large red spots in the same place where the burns from the ship had been before.

The superintendent came in. After seeing what had happened he took me to a doctor immediately. In the next 15 minutes my body had turned violet. The swelling progressed so quickly that I could not take off my shirt again. My companion could not look at me, he kept turning away. My face must have looked horrible.

My hands looked as if they had been inflated with air - like a balloon, and I could feel my strength weakening. My vision was failing and I could make only dim outlines of things. The room was spinning around and I felt myself fading out into unconsciousness. I felt somebody lifting me onto a bed, but I was not aware of what was happening.

Later I was taken to the Misericordia Hospital for observation. By 9 P.M. that evening the symptoms

rado University and to APRO. Accounts of the events mentioned appeared in magazines throughout the U.S. and Canada.

So far there was no official word. Perhaps our scientists are ashamed to admit that somewhere there is an intelligence and technology greater than ours.

As for the Government, it is possible that they are afraid that they will cause national panic if they reveal all they know, but it seems to me that they should say something definite\*).

The public has a right to know whether this thing came from our planet or from another world, whether it was friendly or harmful. People should be told what it was all about.

\* Canadian Press on November 6th 1967 carried on its wires the following despatch:  
OTTAWA (CP) - A report arising out of a federal investigation into the sighting of an unidentified flying object at Falcon Lake, Man., this year won't be made public.  
"It is not the intent of the department of national defence to make public the report of the alleged sighting," Defence Minister Cadieux said in a written reply to questions by Ed Schreyer - NDP - Springfield.  
He said the report last spring by Stephen Micholuk was investigated by the defence department, the federal health and welfare department and the RCMP.

#### EPILOGUE OR INTERLUDE?

On September 21st, just five months after my encounter with the craft at Falcon Lake, another strange thing happened.

I was on the roof of the Inland Cement Co., where I work. It started as a burning sensation around my neck and chest. At first it felt as a bee sting, but the pain was too intense and covered too great an area.

I went down to the first-aid room to have the affliction examined. The pain grew worse and my throat began to feel like it was burning. My body began to swell. Tearing off my shirt, I noticed large red spots in the same place where the burns from the ship had been before.

The superintendent came in. After seeing what had happened he took me to a doctor immediately. In the next 15 minutes my body had turned violet. The swelling progressed so quickly that I could not take off my shirt again. My companion could not look at me, he kept turning away. My face must have looked horrible.

My hands looked as if they had been inflated with air - like a balloon, and I could feel my strength weakening. My vision was failing and I could make only dim outlines of things. The room was spinning around and I felt myself fading out into unconsciousness. I felt somebody lifting me onto a bed, but I was not aware of what was happening.

Later I was taken to the Misericordia Hospital for observation. By 9 P.M. that evening the symptoms

began to disappear, my strength was returning and I began to feel better. I was released from the hospital at noon the following day, and all the swelling and marks had disappeared.

Doctors at the hospital said the swelling was the result of some allergy, but it seemed rather strange that the spots appeared in the same places where the UFO had left its marks.

On September 30th I returned to the place where the craft had landed - to see if there were any other changes. I could not believe what I saw.

The leaves in the area looked as if they had been sprayed with some killing chemical. All were withered and dead. No vegetation grew within a 50 feet radius of the landing site. The area where the craft had touched down was still visible.

I took more pictures, also a geiger counter reading. It indicated a radiation count of 400 u. R.

I decided to return to the spot next May, one year after the sighting, to see if any changes have occurred and to see if the site is still discernible.

With regard to my health, I have been able to gather certain theories from various doctors and scientists as to the nature and source of the disturbances, their effects and any possible future results owing to the experience.

---

Members of the official investigation team. From left to right: Mr. Hunt, of the federal health dept. Ottawa; Corp. Davis, RCMP; Mr. Thompson, provincial health dept., Winnipeg; myself; Sqd. Ld. Blashy; Fl. G. Smith, RCAF, Winnipeg; Const. Zacharias, RCMP, Winnipeg.





*The branches of trees in the area where the craft came down had withered away and died, while all around the trees were flourishing normally.*

One official said that my shirt and body was burned by ultrasonic waves, while another feels that it was a thermal reaction caused by a blast of hot air under pressure.

Radiologists have said that radiation found at the scene was a product of nuclear fission, like that emitted from an atomic reactor.

Another doctor said there were indications of the presence of the gamma rays which might have caused the burns and the immediate deterioration of food in my stomach which would have caused the awful stench I had experienced.

Yet another interesting observation showed that the amount of blood lymphocytes in the blood stream dropped from the normal 25 per cent to 16 per cent and finally returned to normal some four weeks after the sighting.

A federal report said that contact with the radiation may have caused or may yet cause blood cancer - leukemia.

Now that all seems to have ended as far as the events and after-effects are concerned, I would like to say that the burns and suffering I had endured were not caused by any aggressive moves of the craft or its occupants, as far as I can see.

The contact I had with the ship was of my own choosing and I was burned by the exhaust of the craft as it took off. Probably, if I stayed farther away from



*The last visit to the landing scene - September 30th 1967. Radiation was still present with greatest intensity in the spot between the two axes.*

the craft I would not have burned or suffered in any other way.

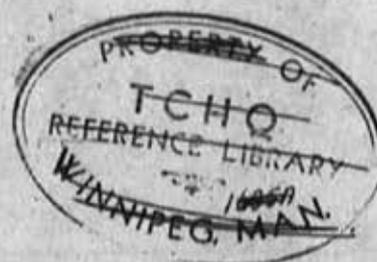
As a result, I offer this warning to all who may also encounter such a craft: keep away from it far enough to protect yourself and take all precautions against similar reactions.

THE END

PRICE \$1.00

Additional copies available from:

OSNOVA PUBLICATIONS  
19 Coral Crescent,  
St. Boniface 6, Manitoba, Canada



DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
COMMANDER, TRAINING COMMAND



MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE  
CHEF DU COMMANDEMENT DE L'INSTRUCTION MILITAIRE

2000-4 (FLYTRG)

Training Command Headquarters  
Westwin, Manitoba  
25 Jan 68

Referred to	DOP-4
File No	JAN 28 1968 2000-4
Chg'd. to	

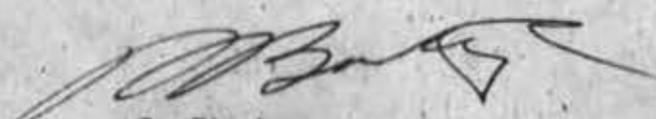
Chief of Defence Staff,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Department of National Defence  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

Attention: DOPS 4 (W/C Robertson)

FOLLOW UP UFO REPORT  
MR STEPHEN MICHALAK - WINNIPEG

1. Attached for your information and any action deemed necessary are:
  - a. A Xerox copy of a news clipping extracted from the 17 Jan 68 Winnipeg Free Press together with a photo of Mr. Michalak as he rested in hospital during his recent attack.
  - b. A Xerox copy of Mr. Michalak's book entitled "My Encounter With the UFO", which recently came on sale in the news stands in Winnipeg for one dollar a copy.
2. Although it is understood that NRC now has responsibility for investigating alleged UFO sightings no firm policy has been received to this effect. It would be appreciated if such a directive or policy statement was forwarded earliest as there continue to be numerous alleged sightings which are continued to be reported as in the past. Also there have been numerous requests (which have been declined) for personal TV and press interviews or panel discussions regarding UFO sightings generally, with some specific queries regarding the Michalak case.

Enc

  
P. Bissky  
Squadron Leader  
for Commander Training Command

800

*In Progress*  
*Jan 17/65*

# Burns Back, Says Michalak

By DERIK HODGSON

Seven months ago a Winnipeg man claimed he was burned by an unidentified flying object. Today he's in bed under a doctor's care. The burn-marks have returned.

The man, Steve Michalak of 314 Lindsay Street, has a pattern of red welts or burns down his chest and stomach. The pattern is identical to that of the burns he says he received from a "hovering machine" late last May just north of Falcon Lake, Man.

Mr. Michalak was prospecting alone, when he says he heard geese making strange noises. He looked up to see "two objects coming out of the southwest."

Mr. Michalak says that when he approached one of the objects after they landed, he heard voices through an open port. When the port closed, heat came from a pattern of bolts — burning his undershirt in a geometric pattern.

He said Tuesday the pattern of burns now returned to his body and he complains of "heat coming from inside."

The 50-year-old industrial mechanic complained of dizziness at work Monday and had to be driven home at 9:15 a.m.

The bright burgundy marks were back across the front of his body.

This is the third time the marks have returned, he claims.

"The spots show up and grow and grow," he said. "Finally, they join up."

Mr. Michalak calls having the burns a "crazy experience" and says doctors can't help him because they don't know what is wrong with him.

He said that sometimes his wrists swell so much they fill the cuffs of his shirt sleeves.

When the burns, or whatever they are, go away, there's no scar left and the skin returns to normal," said Mr. Michalak.

"The heat comes from inside, drying up my mouth . . . just like I am breathing hot air."

He says it doesn't bother him to think of the Falcon Lake incident and that he's going back to the area in the spring.

"For about an area of 90 feet, (where the objects landed), everything is burned," he said. "I want to see if anything will grow there."

But that's next spring. Right now, burns — or what looks like burns — are etched across the front of his body.

Winnipeg  
Wellfare  
announced the  
new branch, call  
portunity Services.

Financed by \$154,000 in provincial funds approved during the last session of the legislature as well as additional money from help from federal authorities, the branch will combine the operations of a number of existing welfare agencies — the community development services division, the probation service of the attorney-general's department and the Manitoba housing and urban renewal corporation.

An interdepartmental committee has been set up which will also involve the education, labor and manpower development agencies, to supervise the progress of the program.

A staff of 30 is expected to administer the program, whose activities will cover 30,000 people living in the Lord Selkirk Park area, the south Point Douglas area and Winnipeg's urban renewal district No. 2, bounded by Main Street on the east, Arlington Street on the west, Notre Dame Avenue on the south and the CPR tracks on the north.

Operating under the direction of provincial welfare supervisor Leon Glasco, the program has nine basic guidelines:

- To seek job opportunities for local people in business, industry and government.
- To assess the economic value of individual residents.
- Vocational training and job placement.
- To train three seven-member teams of residents in welfare tasks in order to aid professional personnel, who will be directing the new program.
- To develop residents' skills

8:30 7—Cartoons C  
8:45 12—Bugs Bunny  
8:55 7—News  
9:00 6—F.A.C.T.  
7—Ramp Room C

**STINGS**

200

*in Press  
Jan 17/66*

# Burns Back, Says Michalak

By DERIK HODGSON

Seven months ago a Winnipeg man claimed he was burned by an unidentified flying object. Today he's in bed under doctor's care. The burns have returned.

He said that sometimes his wrists swell so much they fill the cuffs of his shirt sleeves. When the burns, or whatever they are, return, there's no pain.

WINNIPEG, WEDNESDAY

The man, Steve Michalak, 314 Lindsay Street, has a pattern of red welts or welts on his chest and stomach. The pattern is identical to the burns he says he suffered from a "hovering machine" last May just north of Lake, Man.

Mr. Michalak was present alone, when he says he saw geese making strange sounds. He looked up to see objects coming out of the west.

Mr. Michalak says he approached one of the objects after they had heard voices through the port. When the port closed, he was burning his undershirt with a geometric pattern.

He said Tuesday that the burns now return to his body and he complains of coming from inside.

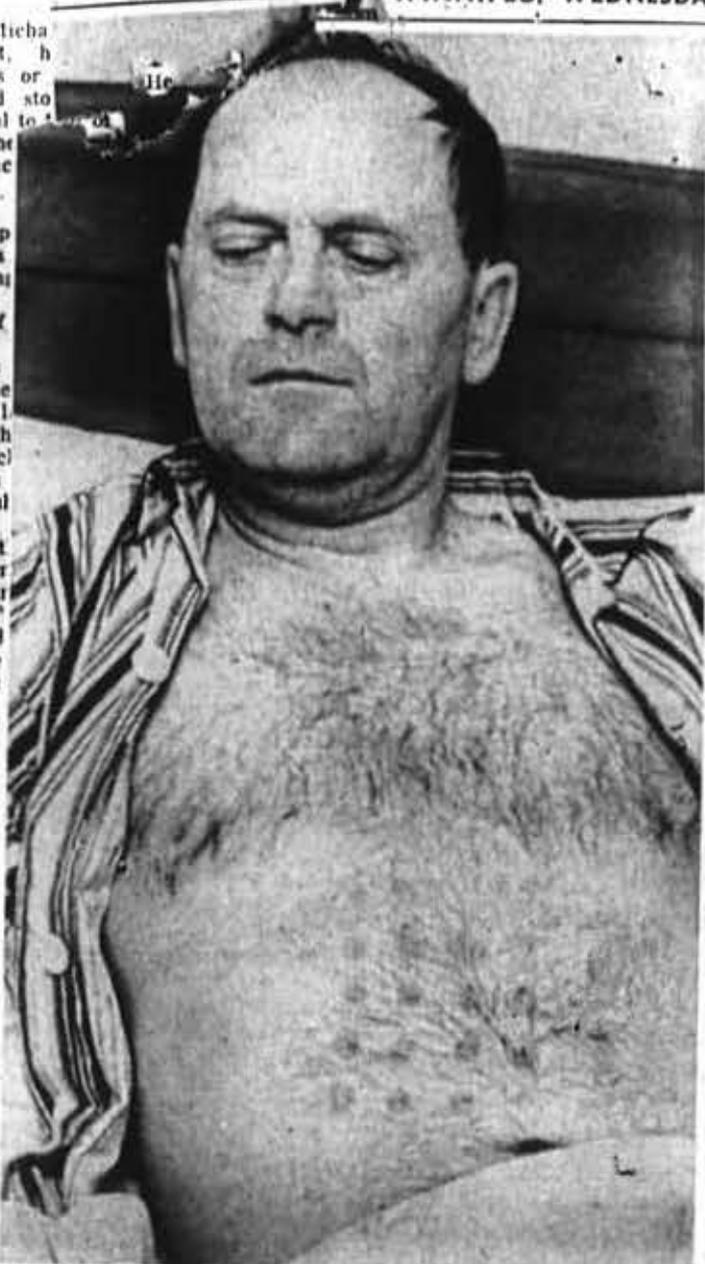
The 50-year-old mechanic complained of illness at work Monday and to be driven home at night.

The bright burgundy spots were back across his body.

This is the third time the marks have reappeared.

"The spots show up and grow," he said. "They join up."

Mr. Michalak calls the burns a "crazy experience" because doctors can't find anything wrong with him.



Steve Michalak of 314 Lindsay Street, who claims to have been burned by an unidentified flying object last May, has been bedridden because of the return of the burns he then suffered. The marks, now fading, can be seen on his stomach.

200

## **Burns Back, Says Michalak**

By **DERIK HODGSON**

Seven months ago a Winnipeg man claimed he was burned by an unidentified flying object. Today he's in bed under a doctor's care. The burn-marks have returned.

The man, Steve Michalak of 314 Lindsay Street, has a pattern of red welts or burns down his chest and stomach. The pattern is identical to that of the burns he says he received from a "hovering machine" late last May just north of Falcon Lake, Man.

Mr. Michalak was prospecting alone, when he says he heard geese making strange noises. He looked up to see "two objects coming out of the southwest."

Mr. Michalak says that when he approached one of the objects after they landed, he heard voices through an open port. When the port closed, heat came from a pattern of bolts — burning his undershirt in a geometric pattern.

He said Tuesday the pattern of burns now returned to his body and he complains of "heat coming from inside."

The 50-year-old industrial mechanic complained of dizziness at work Monday and had to be driven home at 9:15 a.m.

The bright burgundy marks were back across the front of his body.

This is the third time the marks have returned, he claims.

"The spots show up and grow and grow," he said. "Finally, they join up."

Mr. Michalak calls having the burns a "crazy experience" and says doctors can't help him because they don't know what is wrong with him.

He said that sometimes his wrists swell so much they fill the cuffs of his shirt sleeves.

When the burns, or whatever they are, go away, there's no scar left and the skin returns to normal," said Mr. Michalak.

"The heat comes from inside, drying up my mouth . . . just like I am breathing hot air."

He says it doesn't bother him to think of the Falcon Lake incident and that he's going back to the area in the spring.

"For about an area of 90 feet, (where the objects landed), everything is burned," he said. "I want to see if anything will grow there."

But that's next spring. Right now, burns — or what looks like burns — are etched across the front of his body.



Burn patterns on Stephen Michalak's chest.

It all started on a spring weekend in May of 1967. Stephen Michalak, a 50-year-old cement plant worker left Winnipeg for a weekend of relaxation. Relaxation that never came.

He is an amateur prospector and often went to the Whiteshell area in eastern Manitoba to explore mineral deposits there.

Before the weekend was over, Stephen Michalak witnessed an event that disrupted his life, affected his livelihood and brought him to public ridicule.

So picture now this man searching peacefully in the woods for mineral deposits, enjoying nature and generally at rest with the world.

As he goes about his business, he hears a sound that seems rather strange. A group of geese that had

the first, now comes closer to the earth. Finally landing only a few yards from him.

This second craft has now taken on an oval shape. The color has changed to a glowing white, like molten steel.

Mr. Michalak is fear-struck. A natural reaction under the circumstances wouldn't you say.

He says that he stood there for perhaps ten minutes, unable to move, trying to get up enough courage to examine the craft more closely.

He does not know what it is. He thinks it may be an American or Russian satellite. He is not a believer in the UFO, at least he wasn't then.

Now he finds the strength to approach. He calls in English. No answer. He tries Russian, still no reply.

## UFO SIGHTING in Manitoba

by PAUL PIHICHYN

gathered near him suddenly become alarmed.

They jump around wildly, making as he put it, "the most uncanny sounds imaginable."

He looks around, seeking the source of the disturbance.

And there, up in the sky he sees it.

Hanging just above the trees are two cigar-shaped objects. They are slowly descending.

Mr. Michalak says they are glowing scarlet and look "most unnatural".

One of the objects stops in mid-flight. It seems to halt in the air, and then just as suddenly takes off again, and is gone.

The second object, identical to

He studies the craft again, deciding to make a rough sketch. He had no camera.

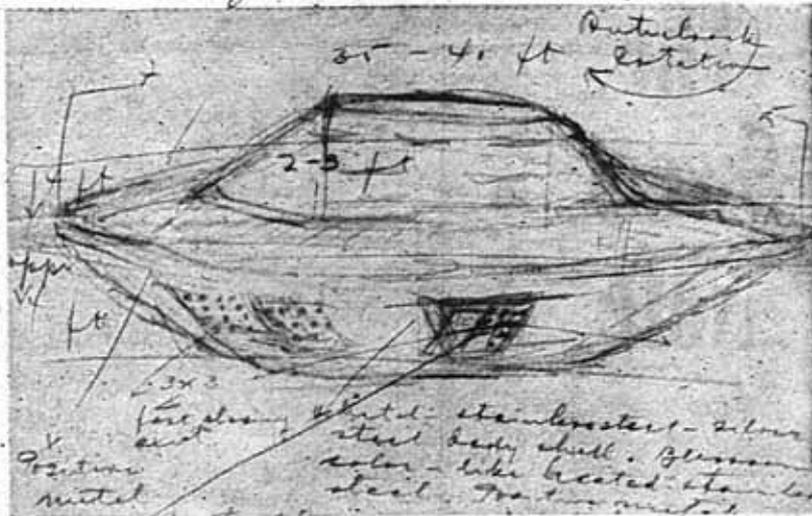
As he is drawing, two panels on the side of the craft open. He sees a ray of violet light coming from within.

Getting closer, he feels warmth coming from the light.

As he touches the side of the craft with his gloved hand, he feels extreme heat. The glove is burned. His cap also touched the side and was burned.

From notes he made at the scene, the craft was described as smooth, made of something like steel; there was no evidence of rivets or joints in the walls.

He stands and looks through the



Actual drawing made at the landing sight

space where the light came. He sees a variety of lights and hears sounds that could be voices, but not in any tongue he had ever heard. As he steps back to take a further appraisal, the craft starts to make other sounds.

First the whirl of an electric motor, then, a sudden rush of air, and the craft lifts upwards.

He is standing directly behind the exhaust outlets. A sudden rush of heat hits him on the chest. And an odor, very unpleasant, like an electric fire mixed with sulphur, is left in the air.

His shirt and undershirt are on fire. He rolls to the ground killing the flames.

### The first effects

The odor begins to nauseate him. He feels ill. He vomits. Then again. He feels very weak, almost unable to move.

As he lay there on the ground, looking to the sky, he could see the outline of the craft disappear.

His first thought was to get out of this place, to get back to civilization. He needed help.

He estimated that he was about three miles from Falcon Lake, the nearest town.

Stumbling, falling, tripping through the woods, stopping to vomit every few minutes, he finally reaches the Trans-Canada Highway. He is about a mile east of the town.

His throat is dry. His head is spinning. Nausea grips his body. Thoughts of death cross the man's mind, but his will to live is stronger. Cars pass on the highway, but no one stops to offer help.

Eventually, and to this day he says he doesn't know how he did it, Stephen Michalak reaches his motel.

Here he seeks medical aid. And finds that the nearest doctor is in Kenora, Ont., 30 miles away. Too far for him to go.

Perhaps he should return home to Winnipeg. The next bus leaves at 5 p.m. The time now is 2 p.m. Six hours to wait and suffer.

He tries to rest, but still the nausea continues. He can hardly see, and the thirst continues, no matter how much he drinks.

Eight o'clock comes. He boards the bus, all the passengers stare at him. They think he is drunk. To this point he has told no one of the incident.

Earlier he had phoned home, told his wife that he was ill and would be taking the next bus home. His son was to be at the bus depot to meet him.

After arriving in Winnipeg, his son takes him directly to a hospital. Here he must give the first explanation of what has happened.

The burns he received on his chest have become worse. And his stomach, although empty is wrenching and turning constantly.

At the hospital, he told a doctor he had been burned by the exhaust of an airplane. He was not feeling up to revealing the whole story of what had happened.

He was given a sedative and his burns were treated.

When he got home, he described the events to his wife.

And then tried to get some sleep. Sleep never came to Stephen Michalak that night, and for several nights thereafter.

### The beginning of the end

This ended May 30, 1967. The beginning of the end for this man.

The next day was no better. The pain was still there. He had not eaten since the previous morning, but he felt no hunger, only pain.

The next week reporters told his story to the world. Few believed it.

Government men, the RCMP and the Air Force investigated. No results have ever been released.

By the end of the week, he felt well enough to return to work.

His life ran comparatively smoothly for a while. He hoped it was all over.

During this period, he had compiled notes on the events that had happened.

These have since been published in book form explaining the complete encounter.

Three months after the initial sighting, when he was at work, a strange thing happened. It brought back the memory of the agony on May 20.

He was on the roof of a building. His head began to spin, his body swelled up, and the burns, what had remained, grew dark red and became very hard.

He was very dizzy, unable to stand. He was taken to hospital, remained there for the night and in the morning the swelling had gone down and he felt "normal" again.

The same thing occurred three months later, and again in the next three months.

### Radiation poisoning

Medical reports have diagnosed it as radioactive poisoning. Geiger counter readings at the landing site showed a strong reading, and his blood count indicated the presence of radioactive material.

Now, Stephen Michalak is faced with the possibility of leukemia. He is trying desperately to get to the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn. He needs expert medical advice. But his finances are poor, and the cost of such treatment is high.

So he must wait. He has lost a lot of working hours and the only extra income he has is the revenue from his book.

This man must suffer, perhaps even die, because he had the misfortune to be in a certain place at a certain time. This situation could happen to anyone, anywhere. It could happen to you.

To help anyone who may come across such an experience, Stephen Michalak offers this warning:

"Don't get too close, don't touch, and don't stay around too long." But he adds that the craft presented no offensive threat to him. He was burned because he was too close. He does not believe it was a deliberate attack on him, just a misfortune, a costly one.



Members of the official investigation team; from left to right: M. R. Hunter, federal dept. of health; Corp. Davis of the RCMP; A. L. Thompson, Manitoba Dept. of Health; Stephen Michalak; Sqd. Ldr. Blisky and F.O. Smith of the RCAF; and Const. Zacharias of the RCMP.

APR 14 '68

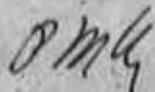
April 17, 1968

Professor Edward Leith  
Department of Geology  
The University of Manitoba  
Fort Garry, Manitoba

Dear Professor Leith:

Many thanks for the UFO report  
from the Winnipeg Free Press. I am glad to have  
this for our files.

Sincerely yours,



Peter M. Hillman

PMH/wm



THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

WINNIPEG, CANADA

April 11, 1968

Dear Dr. Millman,

At our last meeting of the Meteorite Committee you mentioned the Falcon Lake Non Meteoritic Sighting. When I got home from Ottawa I found the local paper had an article on the latest or most up to-date account(??) of it and thought you might like to have a copy for your files. You can see that it must be an authentic "saucer" because of the drawing made at the site!!!!

Sincerely,

  
Edward Leith

**PRIORITY**

OTTAWA

MAY 24 08

NNNNVVVVV - PCA125 PVA166 WPA063

UU MAY 22 04 16 '68

*CFOC*  
*DOPS*

FM RCCWC

DE RCWPC A 22/0237Z

P 220237Z

FM CANTRAINCOM

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS FLYTRG5250

ATTN CFOC OR DOPS -4 (LCOL ROBERTSON)

UFO REPORT MICHALAK

REF TELECON DUTY OPS OFF CFOC AND MAJ BISSKY THIS DATE.

PARA ONE. SOAOPS CONTACTED BY MR MICHALAK APPROX 2100 HOURS 20  
MAY TO ADVISE THAT HE HAD BEEN TO FALCON LAKE SITE OF ALLEGED FIRST  
UFO SIGHTING ONE YEAR AGO AND HAD OBTAINED SOME SAMPLES OF QUOTE  
HARDWARE UNQUOTE FROM THE ROCK WITHIN ONE FOOT OF CENTRE POINT OF  
CIRCLE IN PHOTO PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED.

PARA TWO. HOME VISITED AND WAS SHOWN SEVERAL METALLIC FORMATIONS  
RESEMBLING ITEMS WHICH APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN FORMED FROM MOLTEN METAL.  
HOWEVER TWO LARGER PIECES RESEMBLED AN ELOGATED FIGURE 2 WITH ADDED  
END SOMEWHAT SIMILAR TO A FIGURE 8. LENGTH OF LARGER SAMPLES WERE BOTH  
FOUR AND ONE QUARTER INCHES IN LENGTH. OTHERS WERE NON DESCRIPTIVE

*J R F B*

*NRC*

FILE
SERIAL
DATE
INDEXED BY
MAIN FILE CHANGED TO

MAY 22 04 16 '68  
DOPS  
CFHO OPERATIONS CENTRE

*200*

PAGE 2 RCWPC 4 UNCLAS

GLOBS OF METAL. COLOR IN THE MAIN WAS DULL SILVER WITH ORANGE OR BRONZE TINGE ON CERTAIN AREAS ON THE SIDES.

PARA THREE. ALL SHOWN OBJECTS WERE SUBJECTED TO CIVILIAN GIEGER COUNTER AND MAJORITY OF READINGS AT SAEME LEVEL AS THAT OF THE DIAL FACE OF A SERVICE WRIST WATCH ON SAME COUNTER.

PARA FOUR. LARGER OBJECTS APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN CAST FOR A SPECIFIC DESIGN AND MR M INDICATED HE HAD CONSIDERABLY MORE IN HIS POSSESSION BUT WOULD NOT ALLOW VIEWING OR INDICATE THE EXACT NUMBERS ALTHOUGH HE DID ALLOW THAT SOME WERE IN A REVERSE S DESIGN BUT OF THE SAME GENERAL SIZE AS THE LARGEST ITEMS SEEN.

PARA FIVE. ATTEMPTED KNICKING ONE OF THE LARGER PIECES WITH A KNIFE AND FOUND METAL VERY RESISTANT TO KNIFE ALTHOUGH THERE WAS NO NORMAL METALLIC RING WHEN STRUCK BY ANOTHER METALIC OBJECT OR AGAINST A STONE.

PARA SIX. ATTEMPTED TO OBTAIN A SAMPLE FOR ANALYSIS BUT WAS REFUSED ALTHOUGH MR M INDICATED THAT HE MAY BE WILLING TO PROVIDE ONE SAMPLE ON A RETURNABLE BASIS ONCE HE HAD COMPLETED HIS OWN PERSONAL ANALYSIS ; PERHAPS IN A FEW DAYS. HE DID VOLUNTEER THAT PHOTOGRAPHS OF OBJECTS COULD BE TAKEN IN HIS HOME FOR THE TIME BEING AND IT IS INTENDED TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO HAVE THESE COMPLETED IN THE NEXT DAY AND WILL BE FORWARDED SOONEST

PARA SIX. NO INDICATIONS OF MAGNETIC FIELD IN ANY OF THE SAMPLES.

PAGE 3 RCWPC 4 UNCLAS

PARA SEVEN. MR M INDICATES THAT HE IS CONTINUING TO HAVE REOCCURRANCES OF HIS RED SPOTS ON HIS ABDOMIN AT APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY ONE DAY INTRVALS ALTHOUGH DECREASING INTENSITY.

PARA EIGHT. SUBJECT TO MR M ANALYSIS OF OBJECTS SHOULD IT BE FOUND METAL IS OF UNUSUAL RAW MATERIAL FEEL THAT NRC SHOULD BE BROUGHT INTO PICTURE FOR EXPERT INVESTIGATION. IT MAY BE THAT METALS ARE NORMAL LARGE DEPOSITS OF SILVER OR OTHER COMPOSITE RAW MATERIALS FOUND IN THIS AREA. HOWEVER IT IS MOST INTERESTING THAT ITEMS HAVE BEEN LOCATED AT EXACT POINT OF ALLEGED LANDING OF UFO. SHOULD THIS BE A HOAX SOMEONE IS GOING TO CONSIDERABLE EFFORT TO PERPETRATE SAME. AS LARGER METAL OBJECTS WERE LOCATED BY MR M AND AN ASSISTANT APPROXIMATE 6 INCHES BELOW ROCK SURFACE IN A CREVISE WHICH HAD PREVIOUSLY INDICATED AN ABOVE NORMAL RADIO ACTIVE READING FOR SIZE.

PARA NINE ADVISE

BT

# MESSAGE FORM

V 2000-4 (Vol 4) (DOPS)

FOR COMMEN/SIGNALS USE

FILE NUMBER

<b>PRECEDENCE - ACTION</b> <b>PRIORITY</b>	<b>PRECEDENCE - INFO</b> DEFERRED	<b>DATE - TIME GROUP</b> 22 2010 Z MAY 68	<b>MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS</b>
<b>FROM</b> CANFORCENED			<b>PREFIX</b> GR
<b>TO</b> CANTRAINCOM			<b>SECURITY CLASSIFICATION</b> UNCLAS
<b>INFO</b>			<b>ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER</b> OPS A30

**SUBJECT: UPO REPORT MICHALAK**

**REF: A. YOUR MESSAGE FLY TRG 5250 230237Z MAY 68.**

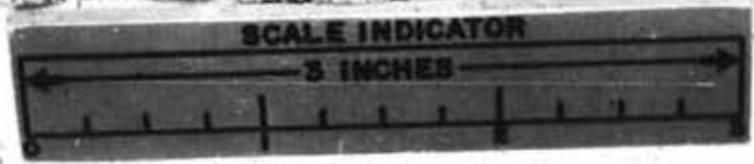
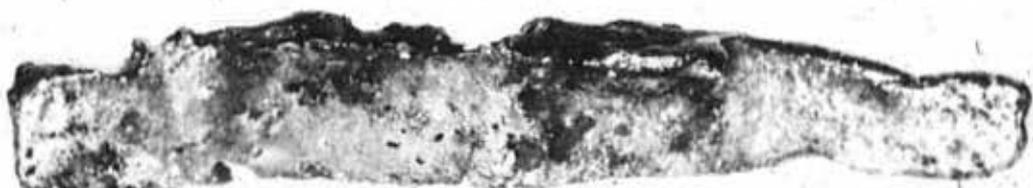
- 1. NRC FORWARD COPY OF REFERRED MESSAGE.**
- 2. SUBJECT TO MICHALAK CONCURRENCE WOULD APPRECIATE SAMPLE OF METALLIC FORMATION FOR ANALYSIS PURPOSE. MICHALAK TO BE ADVISED THE RELEASE OF MATERIAL IS TO BE FULLY VOLUNTARY AND WITHOUT OBLIGATION**

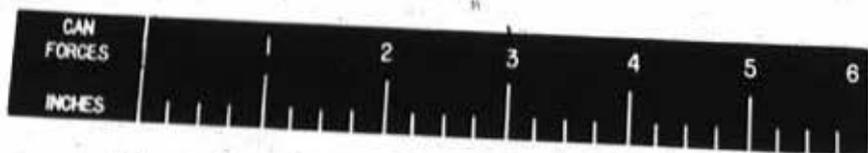
<b>PAGE</b>	<b>OF PAGES</b>	<b>REFERS TO MESSAGE</b>	<b>DRAFTER'S NAME</b>	<b>OFFICE</b>	<b>TEL.</b>
		CLASSIFIED YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	LOCL D.P. ROBERTSON OPS A		2-5127
<b>FOR OPN'S USE</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>RELEASES OFFICER'S SIGNATURE</b> CPL W.N. TURNER DOPS		

DND 908  
7830-21-562-1994

COPY 4







A B

Memo To: Dr. S.C. Robinson,  
Chief, G.M.E.G. Div.,

Page 2  
June 13, 1968

From: R.J. Traill

Re: Examination of radioactive metallic specimens submitted  
by Dr. Millman.

The pitchblende is cryptocrystalline and thorium-free, and is therefore characteristic of the type found in vein deposits. The unit cell edge was determined as  $5.39 \pm 0.02$  angstroms. This small cell-size is indicative of a highly oxidized pitchblende such as has been found typically in the uranium deposits of the Montreal River area and also in some of the deposits of the Beaverlodge camp in Saskatchewan. Uranophane is a normal alteration product of the pitchblendes of such deposits, and hematite is usually associated.

Conclusion

I would interpret the specimens as pieces of thin sheet silver that have been twisted, crumpled, partly-melted, and dropped into, or otherwise placed in contact with, nearly pure quartz sand, while still hot. They have subsequently been covered with loosely-adhering radioactive material which consists of crushed pitchblende ore, much altered to uranophane and containing associated hematite. These naturally-occurring radioactive minerals are found typically in the uraniumiferous deposits of Montreal River area and in parts of the Beaverlodge camp.

  
R.J. Traill

RJT:mf

## MEMORANDUM

CLASSIFICATION

TO  
A

Dr. S.C. Robinson,  
Chief, Geochemistry, Mineralogy and Economic  
Geology Division.

YOUR FILE No.  
Votre dossier

OUR FILE No.  
Notre dossier

FROM  
De

R.J. Traill,  
Head, Mineralogy Section

DATE June 13, 1968

SUBJECT  
Sujet

Examination of radioactive metallic specimens submitted by Dr. Millman.

The two specimens, marked A and B on the accompanying photograph, consist of a metal (silver) coated with mineral grains and powder.

### The metal

X-ray fluorescence and electron probe semi-quantitative analyses show that silver is the major element present in the metal. Its content varies from 93 per cent in a fragment taken from specimen A to 96 per cent in a fragment from B. Copper and cadmium are also known to be present, probably at about the 1 to 2 per cent concentration level. The silver content is similar to that found in commercially available sterling silver or sheet silver. The metal does not contain radioactive elements. The specimens exhibit creases, crenulations and twisted forms as well as some globular and rounded areas that suggest strongly that they were originally pieces of thin sheet silver that has been crumpled and broken, and partly melted.

### The coating minerals

One side of specimen A and all of specimen B is coated with a layer of quartz sand. This sand is of the type used for glass manufacture and as a foundry sand, and consists almost entirely of well-sized, rounded and frosted quartz grains. The grains are indented into and adhering to the silver apparently as a result of having come into contact with the metal in a partly molten condition.

In addition to the coating of quartz grains, the specimens are also covered with an outer, loosely adhering layer of fine-grained minerals that contribute the radioactivity. This layer is held together in part by a moist substance and is readily removed by washing with alcohol and brushing lightly with a soft camel hair brush.

An X-ray fluorescence analysis shows that the radioactivity associated with this layer is due to uranium. Further study showed that the uranium is present mainly as uranophane, a secondary uranium silicate mineral commonly formed by alteration of primary uranium minerals. A few fragments of pitchblende which partly altered to uranophane were also identified. The remainder of the material consists of fine-grained quartz and feldspar and numerous tiny, hollow spheres of hematite.

(cont'd p. 2)

200

## UFO man says story suppressed

WINNIPEG (CP) — Stephen Michalak has suggested that government fears of causing "national panic" are behind refusals to release official findings on his 1967 claim of seeing and touching an unidentified flying object.

In an illustrated, 40-page pamphlet he had published after what he called his "ordeal," Mr. Michalak said he believes that results of the inquiries would "never be made public."

Barry Mather, MP (NDP—Surrey), asked Wednesday in the Commons for the tabling of Royal Canadian Mounted Police, air force, welfare department, geological survey and National Research Council reports on the incident.

Donald S. Macdonald, government House leader, refused the request but gave no reasons for doing so. There was a similar refusal in November, 1967.

In his pamphlet, Mr. Michalak, 52, gives an account of what members of various teams told him when they accompanied him to where he said a strange craft landed May 20, 1967, in the Falcon Lake area 80 miles east of Winnipeg.

Mr. Michalak said Stewart Hunt of the federal health and welfare department took samples from the landing area and reported later there was radiation, but not enough to be harmful.

Mr. Michalak, an amateur prospector, said he spotted two cigar-shaped objects shortly after noon while working a bush area near the resort centre. One hovered and the other landed. The airborne object flew away a few seconds later.

Mr. Michalak says he touched the craft, which he described as about 40 feet in diameter, and burned his glove, stuck his head inside a hatch and saw a profusion of flashing lights.

The hatch closed and he was burned as the craft took off.

Mr. Michalak was treated at hospital for burns to his chest, severe head pains, loss of weight and vomiting. He was sent by his doctor to the atomic research establishment at Pinawa, Man., for tests on his burns. The findings were not made known.

## MUM ON RE Says

WINNIPEG (CP) — Stephen Michalak has suggested government fears of causing "national panic" are behind refusals to release official findings on his 1967 claim of seeing and touching an unidentified flying object.

In an illustrated, 40-page pamphlet he had published after what he called his "ordeal," Mr. Michalak, 52, said he believes that results of the inquiries would "never be made public."

"As for the government, it is possible that they are afraid that they will cause a national panic if they reveal all they know, but it seems to me they should say something more," he wrote.

Barry Mather, NDP MP—Surrey, asked Wednesday

Friday, November 15, 1968

The Ottawa

## 'Panic' Over UFOs

Scientists have said that a hatch was found at the scene was not of nuclear fission, like that emitted from an atomic bomb.

Michalak, an amateur prospector, said he spotted two cigar-shaped objects shortly after noon while working a bush area near the resort centre. One hovered and the other landed.

The airborne object flew away a few seconds later. Michalak says he touched the craft, which he described as about 40 feet in diameter, and burned his glove, stuck his head inside a hatch and saw a profusion of flashing lights.

The hatch closed and he was burned as the craft took off.

Investigators later found a circular area where the craft landed, he said. Vegetation in the immediate vicinity had died. His burned shirt and glove also were found.

He overcame his initial shock, he said, he thought he heard sounds similar to some-thing resembling English and con-cluded the craft was a United States vehicle. He said he called the military but received no reply.

Michalak says he touched the hatch, which he described as 40 feet in diameter, and

Friday, November 15, 1968

The Ottawa

**MUM ON REPORT****Says Gov't Fears 'Panic' Over UFOs**

WINNIPEG (CP) — Stephen Michalak has suggested that government fears of causing "national panic" are behind refusals to release official findings on his 1967 claim of seeing and touching an unidentified flying object.

In an illustrated, 40-page pamphlet he had published after what he called his "ordeal," Mr. Michalak, 52, said he believes that results of the inquiries would "never be made public."

"As for the government, it is possible that they are afraid that they will cause national panic if they reveal all they know, but it seems to me that they should say something definite," he wrote.

Barry Mather, NDP MP for Surrey, asked Wednesday in the

Commons for the tabling of RCMP, air force, welfare department, geological survey and National Research Council reports on the incident.

In his pamphlet, Mr. Michalak, 52, gives an account of what members of various teams told him when they accompanied him to where he said a strange craft landed May 20, 1967, in the Falcon Lake area 80 miles east of Winnipeg.

He said he pieced together what members of various official teams said had caused his burns and ill health following the incident.

"One official said my shirt and body was burned by ultrasonic waves, while another feels that it was a thermal reaction caused by a blast of hot air under pressure," he wrote.

"Radiologists have said that radiation found at the scene was a product of nuclear fission, like that emitted from an atomic reactor."

Mr. Michalak, an amateur prospector, said he spotted two cigar-shaped objects shortly after noon while working a bush area near the resort centre. One hovered and the other landed. The airborne object flew away a few seconds later.

**FAMILIAR SOUNDS**

After he overcame his initial fear, he said, he thought he heard sounds similar to someone speaking English and concluded the craft was a United States vehicle. He said he called out but received no reply.

Mr. Michalak says he touched the craft, which he described as about 40 feet in diameter, and

burned his glove, stuck his head inside a hatch and saw a profusion of flashing lights.

The hatch closed and he was burned as the craft took off.

Investigators later found a circular area where the craft landed, he said. Vegetation in the immediate vicinity had died. His burned shirt and glove also were found.

Abstract from letter to Mr. Brian C. Cannon dated February 4, 1969, from Peter M. Millman, Head of Upper Atmosphere Research, National Research Council, Ottawa.

"I have checked the matter of the descriptions of radioactivity on the Michalak file, DND/UAR/N200, and you are quite right, some people may well be confused. All types of radioactivity described could well be produced by the same source which is best described in the report by Dr. Traill of the analyses of the metallic specimens found at the site. In other words, all the radioactivity observed could well have been produced by finely crushed uranium ore of the type common at certain uranium mines in Canada. Certainly this was what produced the radioactivity in the metallic specimens, and it is highly probable that the same source produced all the other radioactivity reported."

*P. M. Millman*  
4/2/69

minister's interest in the agricultural industry, but his disregard for it is also very evident.

In his speech the minister said that 95 per cent of the people escape paying estate tax altogether, that in fact all the estate tax collected is paid by 5 per cent of the people, and that half of the amount collected in estate taxes is collected from estates of \$500,000 or more. This is the way it has been up until this time.

Mr. Benson: No, the way it will be.

Mr. Horner: That is the way it will be. Well, that is a very debatable figure. If the minister had a record of being in any way correct in his forecasting one could perhaps put more faith in him, but as his record has not been too good in that regard one can hardly blame the farmers for paying very little attention to his forecast.

Dealing with estates worth \$500,000 I point out that there are many farms and ranches in western Canada worth that amount, in fact, nearly 50 per cent of the farms and ranches in western Canada. In his opening statement the minister said that the maximum estate tax rate would be reduced from 54 per cent to 50 per cent, but he is lowering the amount of the estate to which the 50 per cent rate will apply. The maximum rate used to apply to an estate worth \$1,500,000 or more. Now it will apply to estates of \$300,000. I call it five o'clock, Mr. Speaker.

#### PROCEEDINGS ON ADJOURNMENT MOTION

##### SUBJECT MATTER OF QUESTIONS TO BE DEBATED

The Acting Speaker (Mr. Béchard): Order. It is my duty, pursuant to Standing Order 40, to inform the house that the questions to be raised tonight at the time of adjournment are as follows: The hon. member for Vancouver-Kingsway (Mrs. MacInnis)—Consumer Affairs—establishment of joint committee on price stability; the hon. member for Victoria-Haliburton (Mr. Scott)—Transport—leasing of water lots on canal systems; the hon. member for St. John's West (Mr. Carter)—Housing—removal of tax on building materials.

It being five o'clock the house will now proceed to the consideration of private members' business as listed on today's order paper, namely, notices of motions (papers), private bills, public bills.

(Mr. Horner.)

#### MOTIONS FOR PAPERS

##### UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

SIGHTING BY MR. STEVE MICHALAK IN 1967

Mr. Barry Malher (New Westminster) moved:

That an order of the house do issue for a copy of all letters, reports, studies or other data in respect to an exchange by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, the Royal Canadian Air Force, the Department of National Health and Welfare, the Geological Survey of Canada and the National Research Council of Canada regarding the sighting in 1967 by Mr. Steve Michalak of an unidentified flying object.

(5:00 p.m.)

He said: Mr. Speaker, I do not want to take up the time of the house at any great length on the matter referred to in notice of motion No. 19 which asks for an order for a copy of all letters, reports and so on, the details of which you have just read. I do, however, have a few points I should like to put forward. First, there is the failure of the government to table the papers referred to and the significance of that failure as it bears upon the rights of members of parliament in representing the people of Canada. Second, I wish to comment on the present situation in our official dealings in respect of reported sightings of u.f.o.'s or flying saucers.

At the outset may I say that in respect of u.f.o.'s I am an agnostic. I neither believe nor disbelieve; I just do not know. I have no special interest in the matter. Indeed, the first time I heard the term u.f.o. I thought it had to do with the United Farmers of Ontario. So I am by no means a flying saucer devotee.

My reason for bringing up the matter in the first place and later and in asking for the tabling of papers was simply to comply with a request from constituents who, as are many other Canadians, are much interested in what reportedly happened to Mr. Stephen Michalak in eastern Manitoba last May when he was prospecting near Falcon Lake. According to Mr. Michalak, who later published a pamphlet on his experience, about noon that day he saw two oval-shaped objects glowing an intense scarlet approach overhead. While one stopped in mid-air the other landed on a flat rock nearby. After a few moments its companion resumed flight and swiftly disappeared. Overcoming his shock Mr. Michalak approached the landed object. He described the appearance of it in detail. He later touched it and the touch burned his rubber glove.

Mr. Michalak states that the object tilted up and released a sharp beam of heat that scorched his chest. It continued upward and disappeared. Immediately after this Michalak states that he experienced severe headaches and nausea and with difficulty returned to his home in Winnipeg. He later lost weight and developed a rash and other symptoms which were never clearly diagnosed.

It was this reported happening and the interest by my constituents which prompted me to write the National Research Council section which receives or records such sightings. I asked for a report on it. I was told that R.C.M.P., R.C.A.F., Health and Welfare and Geological Survey of Canada reports have been received by the branch, and while these would be made available to me to read if I would go to that office the branch would not agree to table the material.

It seemed to me then and now that this material should be made available to all members of parliament in the usual way so that it could be studied by any interested member. With this in mind, in October, 1968, I asked for the production of papers. When this was refused and the data was not tabled in the house I took the step of transferring the matter for debate.

I believe that in the field of unidentified flying objects the Canadian government does not show enough serious concern. The position of the government agency is exemplified by a statement in a letter to me from the head of the upper atmosphere research section of the radio and electrical division, National Research Council of Canada on September 27, 1968, which reads as follows:

In March of this year the N.R.C. accepted the responsibility for filing and cataloguing all u.f.o. reports sent to the federal government. We keep these on the non-meteoritic sighting file which is maintained as an auxiliary file to the fireball report file. This office acts as a co-ordinating headquarters, etc. It should be understood that we do not actively solicit non-meteoritic sightings, nor do we in general carry out field work of such sightings unless they show a fairly definite promise of giving useful scientific information—

In other words, there is no real or active interest by this division in the very large and conceivably important area of u.f.o. information. This government agency is out of tune with the desire for more knowledge in this new field by a great many serious-minded North Americans. It is estimated that no less than five million Americans now claim they have seen u.f.o.'s, and the United States government recently received a detailed report by a special body which spent some years and

87-1888-3

half a million dollars to investigate alleged sightings. The fact that the report was of the opinion, in brief, that there was nothing to the stories and reports of u.f.o. incidents immediately around criticism by a number of scientifically oriented groups who are or appear to be very well informed to the contrary.

At any rate, I believe that in Canada we should have a more tangible policy regarding u.f.o. investigations. I think the government should table all information available pro and con about these phenomena. I think we should also consider that our own little earth is now sending out flying objects, and if life exists on other planets the flying objects which the U.S.A. and the U.S.S.R. are sending into space may very well appear to that form of life to be unidentified flying objects.

In conclusion, Mr. Speaker, I find the following brief comments by some well informed people of interest: "The existence of these machines is evident and I have accepted them absolutely"—Air Chief Marshal Lord Dowding; "I believe extra-terrestrial intelligences are watching the earth and have been visiting us for millenia in their flying saucers"—Dr. Hermann Oberth, rocket scientist; "I believe in u.f.o.'s"—Knut Hammarskjold, Director General of Internal Air Transport Association; "the hypothesis that these u.f.o.'s are extra-terrestrial surveillance... I regard as most likely"—Dr. James McDonald, physicist; "at first, without any question at all, I thought it was stuff and nonsense, but not any more"—Dr. J. Allen Hynek, astrophysicist.

I have two points. I think the papers should be tabled so that we can all find out what they say, and I believe Canada through its agency in this field should take a more serious interest in establishing the facts.

• (5:10 p.m.)

[Translation]

Mr. Yves Forest (Parliamentary Secretary to the President of the Privy Council): Mr. Speaker, the hon. member for Surrey (Mr. Mather) has filed a notice of motion transferred for debate in which he asks that an order of the house do issue for all letters, reports, documents, etc. from the R.C.M.P., the R.C.A.F., the Department of National Health and Welfare, the Geological Survey of Canada and the National Research Council concerning a flying saucer or at any rate an unidentified flying object sighted by Steve

Michalak who, if I understand well, is a constituent of the hon. member, and we understand his interest for that individual.

The hon. member raised two points, the second of which precisely takes into account the fact that he is not an expert in the matter of flying saucers and I think that I could say so myself.

**An hon. Member:** You have never been in one?

**Mr. Forest:** I have never travelled in a flying saucer.

But the hon. member mentioned that he was specially concerned about his constituent, and his intervention was aimed at drawing the government's attention to those who claim having seen flying saucers. He mentioned a report recently published in the United States, which does not give much credit to the statements of alleged witnesses. I do not think the government will establish a royal commission on that matter, but I am sure the Department of National Defence and the Research Council of Canada carry out routine investigations about those who claim having seen, in the skies over Canada, unidentified flying objects.

But I am coming back to his first question, in which he asked that the documents be tabled to enable hon. members to read them and get a clearer picture of the situation.

The hon. member will understand that the government does not have much to conceal on a subject like this. As to the request of the hon. member for the complete file, the latter includes some documents which are marked "confidential", such as advice, opinions or reports which have not usually been made public in the past for obvious reasons. If the government were to divulge publicly these opinions or confidential documents every time it is requested to do so, I would think that the departmental officials concerned would not be very inclined to offer candid opinions or to submit complete reports.

On the other hand, I want to inform the hon. member that I have the complete file containing some reports, including articles which have been published in newspapers by various reporters. It is a complete file from which a few pages have simply been removed. They are interdepartmental reports or others originating from officials who may have expressed opinions which in no way affect the nature of the file and the publication of which would not be in the public interest. Any other procedure would, I think,

(Mr. Forest.)

create a dangerous precedent that would not contribute to the good administration of the country's business and such has been the policy of the present and preceding governments.

If the hon. member is willing to approve this suggestion, we would be ready to table a complete file immediately and hon. members could thus be informed of this interesting question raised by the hon. member for Surrey.

[English]

**Mr. Mather:** If I am in order, I should like to thank the hon. member for the offer he has made and accept it.

[Translation]

**Mr. Forest:** Mr. Speaker, I am ready to table the report asked for by the hon. member for Surrey, according to the proposal that he has just approved, with the reservation that some confidential documents have been removed from the file.

[English]

**The Acting Speaker (Mr. Béchard):** Under the circumstances, does the hon. member for Surrey wish to withdraw his motion?

**Mr. Mather:** I do, Mr. Speaker, and I again thank the government for tabling the documents.

**The Acting Speaker (Mr. Béchard):** By unanimous consent the motion is withdrawn.

Order discharged and motion withdrawn.

#### SUPREME COURT OF CANADA

##### LANGUAGE USED IN RENDERING JUDGMENTS

On the order:

**Mr. Fortin—**That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency praying that he will cause to be laid before this House a return showing, since the Supreme Court of Canada was instituted (a) the number of judgments rendered by judges whose mother tongue was French and, of those, the number of judgments rendered (i) in French (ii) in English (b) of the judgments rendered in English by judges whose mother tongue is French, the number of judgments respecting Quebec (c) the number of judgments rendered in French by judges whose mother tongue is English.

[Translation]

**Mr. Jean-Charles Gantlin (Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister of Justice):** Mr. Speaker, I have one remark. It is not, for myself or the government, a matter of taking the hon. member by surprise. I know he is not here. I want to state this: There is absolutely nothing else to add, with regard to this

24.12.69

Dr. J.R.G. Keyston

Request from Mr. Stephen Michalak

Re your memo concerning the letter from Stephen Michalak, dated December 8, 1969, the original of the drawing he requests was not on the Michalak file when we received it from the Department of National Defence in March, 1968, nor was there any evidence that the original had ever been on the file. An 8 x 10 photographic print of the original drawing was on the file and this print is stamped on the back with the number WG 67348-2. There is also a clipping, taken from the Winnipeg Tribune of Monday, May 22, 1967, with a picture of Mr. Michalak holding the original drawing.

As you suggested in our phone conversation, we should contact other departments to ascertain whether they have knowledge of the location of the original of the drawing. The following were involved in the early investigation, commenced in May, 1967

w/c D.F. Robertson, Ops. 4, Ottawa NDHQ/R.C.A.F.

S/L P. Basky, Training Command H.Q., Westwin, Man.

W.E. Cowie, ~~DBB~~, Defence Chemical Biological and Radiation Laboratories.

S.E. ~~Hunt~~, Department of National Health and Welfare, Radiation Protection Division, Brookfield Rd., Ottawa 8, Ont.

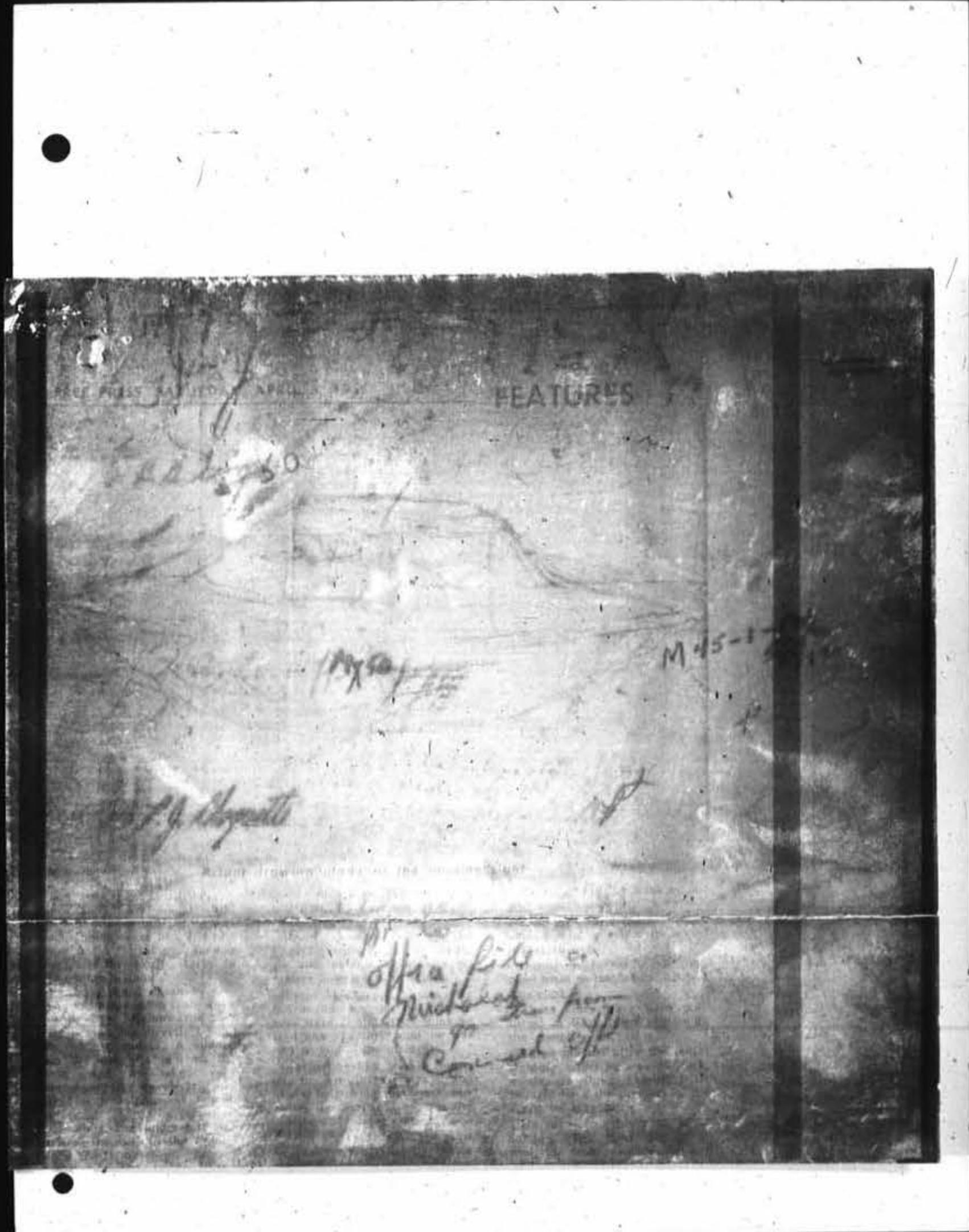
Cpl. J. Davis and Const. J. Zackarais, R.C.M.P., CID, Winnipeg

D. Thompson, Manitoba Health and Welfare Department, Winnipeg.

Peter M. Millman.

PMH:ls

*P M M*



RCMP 10 OTT

P1 PRIORITY/FAX WPG DEC22 UNCLAS

COMMR GTT

118  
350

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Dec 22 3 12 PM '69

CIB5451 REUR CIB4402/3 H.Q. 400-0-5 (10) U.F.O. ORIGINAL

SKETCH IN POSSN OF MICHALAK WHO WOULD NOT RELEASE WHEN REQUESTED  
TO DO SO DURING THE INVESTIGATION. COPIES OF SKETCH FROM PRESS  
RELEASE BEING DISPATCHED BY FAX PHOTO WITH EXTRA COPIES IN MAIL

D DIV

RCMP 10 OTT

T

CORRESPONDENCE TO  
BE ADDRESSED:  
THE COMMISSIONER  
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
OTTAWA 7, CANADA



17 25 70

TOUTE CORRESPONDANCE DOIT  
ÊTRE ADRESSÉE COMME SUIV:  
LE COMMISSAIRE  
GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA  
OTTAWA 7, CANADA

HEADQUARTERS - DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE

YOUR NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
VOTRE N° \_\_\_\_\_

OTTAWA 7, CANADA

OUR NO. HQ-400-Q-5 (10)  
NOTRE N° \_\_\_\_\_

December 24, 1969.

Mr. Pierre Choquette,  
Administrative Planning Services,  
National Research Council,  
Building M - 58,  
OTTAWA 7, Ontario.

560  
45-1-101  
F882  
SEARCHED  
DIR TO  
INDEXED BY P  
MAIN FILE

Dear Sir:

Re: Stefan MICHALAK -  
Report of Unidentified  
Flying Object,  
Falcon Beach, Manitoba  
20 MAY 67.

This is further to telephone conversation between yourself and Sgt. Bisailion of my staff. Attached is a copy of telex message CIB 5451 together with photofaxed sketch mentioned in the telex. Perusal of all R.C.M.P. files has failed to reveal the presence of the original sketch and we have no record which would indicate that it ever entered into the possession of a member of our Force.

Yours truly,

R.E. Muir, S/Insp.,  
Assistant Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Encl.

14  
27 25 '70  
le 24 decembre, 1969

Mademoiselle D. Paquette  
Conseil privé  
Chambre 710  
Hope Building  
Ottawa 2<sup>e</sup>, Ontario

Chère Mademoiselle Paquette,

Le Conseil National de Recherches n'est pas en possession du dessin de M. Michalak, mentionné dans sa lettre du 8 décembre.

Après avoir examiné notre dossier j'ai communiqué avec le Lt-Colonel D.F. Robertson du ministère de la Défense nationale et le Sgt. Bisailion de la Gendarmerie royale avec l'espoir qu'ils pourraient être utiles. Après leurs enquêtes respectives ils m'ont tous deux indiqués que le dessin n'était pas dans leur possession, ni à Ottawa, ni à Winnipeg.

Si M. Michalak sait à qui il a confié son dessin, ce renseignement vous serait sans doute utile.

Je me tiens à votre disposition pour vous donner, si besoin est, de plus amples renseignements.

Bien à vous

  
P. J. Choquette



EP 25 78

CABLE ADDRESS  
ADRESSE TELEGRAPHIQUE

RESEARCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO  
NO DE DOSSIER A RAPPELER

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
CONSEIL NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES  
CANADA

OTTAWA 7.

TO: National Research Council of Canada

In consideration of being allowed to examine the Non-Meteoritic Sighting files of the Upper Atmosphere Research Section of the Radio and Electrical Engineering Division, National Research Council of Canada, I hereby undertake to keep confidential and not to release through newspapers, printed articles, radio, television, or any other publications or news media, any personal name or names learned from this file, without prior permission from the person or persons concerned.

Signed

*Peter Chytrý*

Witness

*M. McCall*

Date

18 12 69

File DND/UAR 200

SEP 25 76

Photo of UFO drawing stamped WG 67348 2 drawing seems to be about 11"x 12".

UFO report 1700 E / 20 May 1967  
Mr. S. Michalak, Winnipeg, Manitoba.  
at Falcon Lake, Manitoba, 4941N 9515W

S/L Bissky investigating Officer (appt'd 23 May)  
at 2000 - 4 (FLYTRG)  
Training Command Headquarters, Westwin Man.

Michalak photographed with picture on 22 May in Winnipeg Tribune

RCMP - Inspector Perry and  
Sgt. Morrisson 22988 works for Perry

CFHQ Ops 421 232100Z May 1967 by Bisskey  
mentions Annex C photos of the shirt and cap as well as the original sketch  
of the UFO drawn by Mr. Michalak. *(photo of original or original?)*

Aug. 17 cable asking for return of glove, shirt and cap.

Investigating Officers -

F/L J. Smith CFB Winnipeg  
Cpl. J. Davis RCMP CID Winnipeg  
Const. J. Zacharais RCMP CID Winnipeg  
Cpl. D. Shephard CFB Winnipeg Photo Section

CFHQ ~~L~~/Col D.F. Robertson Dir. Ops. 2-5427

Major Bain CFHQ

SEP 25 '70

MEMORANDUM:-

TO

FILE NO.....

DATE.....

Sgt. Bisailion	5-6831
Dr. Millman	3-9245
Mrs. McCall	39318
Photo Establishment Rockcliffe	3-2237
Miss Paquette	6-5263

122 Kane Avenue, S.  
Winnipeg 12, Manitoba.  
November 19th, 1969.

11 25 70

122 Kane Avenue, S.  
Winnipeg 12, Manitoba.  
November 19th, 1969.

The President, Privy Council,  
Room 710,  
Hope Building,  
OTTAWA 2, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: U.F.O. Drawing of Stephen Michalak, Winnipeg.  
Your Letter of November 4th.

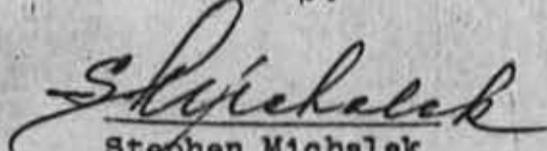
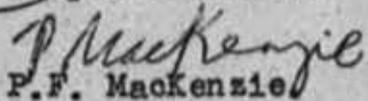
Thank you for sending me the photo.

The Original Drawing of the U.F.O. on brown paper is wanted for the below reasons which I failed to make clear, apparently, in my previous request:

- a. This Original Drawing is wanted for sentimental reasons: It's to be a part of a collection and keepsake, grouped and prized, by his children and wife.
- b. It is believed that this Drawing was loaned to you or your representative on the clear understanding that it would be returned at Mr. Michalak's request. It is his private property. He has been heartbroken that it had been misplaced. This only has meaning to one understanding Michalak's conscientious nature and ordeal.
- c. I will gladly return the photo or pay for it in trade for the brown paper Drawing.
- d. In your files, surely, photos plus full size photocopies will serve your purposes now that various data has been tabled. Only a limited number of details can be read from a crude Drawing. Eventually it would only go to an impersonal file, there to gather dust.

Please advise.

Yours truly,

  
Stephen Michalak  
  
P.F. MacKenzie

- c.c. Mr. B. Mather, M.P. Surrey, B.C.  
Mr. J. Richardson, M.P. Winnipeg South.  
Mr. J. Diefenbaker, M.P. Prince Albert, Sask.

President of the Privy Council  
Le Président du Conseil privé

37 25 70

16.xii.69

*P.*  
Monsieur Choquette,

Vous trouverez sous ce pli  
copie d'une lettre reçue de monsieur  
Michalak.

Auriez-vous l'obligeance de  
donner suite à la demande de monsieur  
Michalak.

Merci.

*Des McComan  
Pres. M. C. Call 3*

*André Choquette*

FILED	#93
INDEXED BY	<i>P.</i>
MAIN FILE CHARGED TO	

D. D / U. A. R. / N .....

FILE NO. 201-214

# NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

DND / UAR  
201-214

PRIORITY

*Case No. 300*

RRHHVV PCB015VVV PWA002 JZAG75 UU

RR HHVV

Nov 24 00 07 '67

*class C*

RR RCWPJZ 49 23/2229Z

P R 232220Z NOV 67

O.P.I.

CFOC

FM CANFORBASE MOOSE JAW

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHD

INFO RCWPC/CANTRAINCOM

BT

*No further action required. No letter required*

UNCLAS M898

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
NOV 24 00 23 '67  
8 05 0

1 FOR CFOC UFO REPORT REF CFAO 71 .6

A 0705 7 NOV 67

B CLEAR AND DARK, JUST PRIOR DAYBREAK

C 27764 SGT AH WATERS

D WALKING SE FROM BASE HQ BLDG

E N/A

F APPEARED AS VERY BRIGHT LIGHT IN SOUTH EAST DIRECTION AT AN ALTITUDE OF 3 TO 4,000 FEET. THE LIGHT WAS STATIONARY WHEN FIRST OBSERVED AND REMAINED SO FOR A PERIOD OF APPROX 12-15 SECONDS. DURING THE STATIONARY PERIOD THERE WAS A NOTICEABLE INCREASE AND DECREASE OF LIGHT INTENSITY AND WHAT APPEARED TO THE OBSERVER AS SMALL MOONS ARCING THE OUTER PERIMETER OF LIGHT. THERE WAS A SLOW UPWARD MOTION OF THE LIGHT FOR APPROX 3-4 SECONDS AT WHICH TIME IT APPEARED TO THE OBSERVER TO BE ELONGATED IN SHAPE. THERE

PAGE 2 RCWPJZ 49 UNCLAS

WAS A RAPID INCREASE IN SPEED AFTER THE INITIAL MOTION WAS OBSERVED IN AN UPWARD AND SLIGHTLY SW DIRECTION.

G APPROX 20-25 SECONDS

H NIL

BT

PRIORITY

65

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ 201

NOV 21 10 43 '67

NNNNVV

O. P. I. c FOC

PRIORITY

*No further action req'd.*

VV ICA271PEA2820EB201 COA107

UU

1967  
NOV 21 19 21 '67  
OPERATIONS CENTRE

PP RCCWC

DE RCEOC 123 21/1738Z

P 211737Z NOV 67

FM RCC HALIFAX

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEDHED/

INFO ZEN/CANMARCOM

RCEOG/CANFORBASE GREENWOOD

BT

UNCLAS RCC 027

FOR CFOC

UFO REPORT

BLWING RECEIVED FROM DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES VESSEL CYGNUS  
QUOTE - AT 210940Z LEFT SHELburne AT 4 AM AST AND ABOUT 4.10 AM  
A LIGHT CAME SEAWARD WEST OF CAPE ROSEWAY (4337N 6518W) AND  
PROCEEDED TOWARD CAPE NEGRO (4331N 6522W). HAVE BEEN WATCHING IT  
FOR APPROXITATELY ONE HOUR AND FORTY MINUTES AND FOR LAST TWENTY  
MINUTES SEEMS STATIONERY. JUST A BRIGHT LIGHT OVER EAST POINT  
(4332N 6522W) BRIGHT ENOUGH FOR US TO SEE BUILDINGS ON LAND.  
OUR POSIION ABOUT THREE MILES OFF CAPE NEGRO, UNABLE TO PICK  
UP ON RADAR BU STILL QUITE VISIBLE. UNQUOTE

BT

61 203

PRIORITY

NNNNVV PC235GJA085 UU

Nov 21 19 02 '67

PP RCCWC

O.P.L. C FOC

DE RCCPGJ 64 21/1758Z

P 211800Z NOV 67

FM CANFORBASE TORONTO

TO RCCRC/CANLIFTCON

RCCRC/RCC TRENTON

RCCWC/CANFORCED ✓

*No further action necessary.  
Letter of thanks  
23 Nov  
LTK with  
DOR 4*

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE  
NOV 21 19 21 '67

BT

UNCLAS ATC33

UFO SIGHTING. CONSTABLE FRENCH OF ONTARIO PROVINCIAL POLICE HQ,  
KEELE STREET AND 401 HIGHWAY TORONTO, REPORTS SEEING A LARGE, ROUND  
OBJECT WITH GREEN RED AND WHITE FLASHING LIGHTS MOVING SLOWLY  
SOUTH IN LEVEL FLIGHT. OFFICER WAS IN A POLICE CRUISER ON HIGHWAY 27  
400 AND 11 SOUTH OF A LINE BELOW COOKSTOWN CLOVERLEAF. THE OBJECT  
HEADED SOUTH OVER LAKE SIMCOE UNTIL SIGHT LOST IN NEWMARKET AREA.  
OFFICER SUBMITTING REPORT TO OWN HQ. ATC MALTON WAS ADVISED BY OPP.  
WEATHER AT TIME SIGHTING 8338 LOCAL TO 8400 LOCAL FOR Y2  
N38 BROKEN VISIBILITY BETTER THAN 15, FOR BORDEN 238 THIN BROKEN  
VISIBILITY BETTER THAN FIFTEEN

BT

202

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

27 November, 1967

Constable French  
Ontario Provincial Police Headquarters  
Keele Street and 401 Highway  
Toronto, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,

*W. W. Turner*  
W. W. Turner  
Colonel  
Director Operations

W/C DF Robertson/2-5427/1v  
Ops 4  
Circ  
File

202

NOV 21 10 50 '67

mail (3)  
SOPS (3)

VV PCA179SCA117VVV NFA006 UV  
RR RCCWC  
DE RCCSNF 6 21/1320Z  
R 211300Z NOV 67  
FM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCED OPS ✓

No further action req'd.  
Letter of thanks  
23 Nov  
WPK  
3004

INFO RCCPGJ/ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, COLLEGE ST.,  
TORONTO 2B, ONTARIO  
RCCWC/METEOR CENTRE, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, OTTAWA 2 ONTARIO ✓  
BT

UNCLAS CES567

- (A) 210150Z
- (B) OVERCAST
- (C) COPPERCLIFF ONT
- (D) ONE OBJECT
- (E) VERY BRIGHT NO SHADOWS
- (F) SPOT LIKE BRIGHT RED LIGHT TWIRLING TURNING TO WHITE LIGHT
- (G) LARGER THAN A STAR SMALLER THAN THE MOON OVAL SHAPE
- (H) FIFTEEN MINUTES
- (J) NO
- (K) 45 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON
- (L) NIL
- (M) NANCY SCHILIKIE 45 STERPENTIN ST. COPPERCLIFF ONT

NOV 21 15 09 '67  
D OPS 0  
CFHO OPERATIONS CENTRE

BT 61

204

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

27 November, 1967

Miss Nancy Schilikie  
45 Sterpentin Street  
Coppercliff, Ontario

Dear Miss Schilikie:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,

*W. W. Turner*  
W. W. Turner  
Colonel  
Director Operations

W/C DF Robertson/2-5427/lv  
Ops 4  
Circ  
File

204

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

MINUTE SHEET

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

FILE NUMBER

TO

REFERENCE

DATED

REFERRED TO

REMARKS

(To be signed in full showing Appointment, Telephone Number and Date)

DSC

Mr. Creighton

Attached for general interest and return please.

2. If NRC accept the responsibility for investigating UFOs & they work with U of T in cooperation with DND, in my opinion, we are on the right track

4 Oct.

W.F. Robertson wk DOPS +

DOPS

W.F. Robertson

Thanks

W.F. Robertson  
DSC/DOPS  
24 Nov 67

DJP

# Advice on what to do when encountering a UFO

A U.S. astronomer yesterday gave a seminar of scientists and graduate students at the University of Toronto's Institute for Aerospace Studies the benefit of his 30 years of experience in assessing unidentified flying objects.

The astronomer was Dr. J. Allen Hynek, director of the astronomy department at Northwestern University and an adviser to the U.S. Air Force and to a University of Colorado study of UFOs. The seminar was being held in connection with the establishment of a Canadian UFO study by the Aerospace Institute.

Dr. Gordon Patterson, director of the institute, recently announced the study as a counterpart to a U.S. study directed by Dr. Edward Condon of the University of Colorado. Yesterday he said the institute would set up a division in the field of UFO studies.

The division will include seven faculty members headed by Dr. Patterson, assistant professor of aerospace studies. Dr. Patterson said the division will contain as many scientists as possible and would include clerical personnel to receive information on UFO sightings.

"It is well known that many scientists feel that the whole subject is balderdash, but their feelings are too often based on little study," Dr. Patterson said. "That is an un-

tenable position for a scientist," he said.

Dr. Hynek — a grey-haired man with a grey mustache and glasses — told the group what type of study he felt would be useful, and even told them what to do if they saw one.

In the heat of television fights, he began by relating his early skepticism about UFOs when he was consulted by the U.S. Air Force. "My own conclusion after more than 18 years is that the nonsense school of UFOs is as

dead as the theory of the steady-state universe. I don't have answers, but I believe there is a signal in the north."

He said he had long called for a serious search effort on UFOs and he was happy with the plan to start one in Canada. He said the Condon study was an indication that the subject is being taken seriously in the United States, too.

Asked later for his personal convictions about UFOs, he said: "I think I wouldn't be a

theologian if I said I had any beliefs or convictions. . . . Belief belongs far more in theology than in science. . . . All I am prepared to say at the moment is that I cannot countenance the nonsense school of UFOs. I believe it is an phenomenon that belongs in our natural world. But what it is, I do not know."

Dr. Hynek acknowledged that the UFO field is full of nonsense. He said he had been told, for example, that the Second Coming would be effected on a flying saucer.

But there is also a wide interest in the phenomenon. The turnout at the seminar was an example, he said. Last week at Los Alamos, site of a big U.S. scientific centre, almost 900 persons turned out while at Goddard Space Flight Centre, almost the entire scientific staff turned out to hear him.

A Gallup Poll reported that of all the questions ever asked, more people were aware of UFO phenomena than any other. Fifty million Americans believe that UFOs

are something more than figments of the imagination, and 5 million reported having had a UFO experience, Dr. Hynek said. Yet at the same time, the U.S. Air Force had received only 15,000 reports.

At first, he thought the whole thing was a craze like the tin snop or eating goldfish, but that it was a purely U.S. phenomenon.

But reports have continued on a world basis, he said, coming from more than 70 countries.

He said that only by getting scientific instruments to give actual readings of UFO sightings could real results be obtained.

A team might go to UFO sighting areas carrying cameras, a spectrograph and tape recorder, and "bring 'em back alive."

At a press conference, Dr. Hynek said he believes less than 5 per cent of UFO sightings are hoaxes. He acknowledged that UFOs seem to violate the laws of classical physics, and he said they act much as if they were images rather than actual objects.

Asked what one should do if one encountered a UFO, Dr. Hynek said:

First, get witnesses. A single witness is no witness at all. Second, note the time, take pictures if you have a camera, try to assign numbers to the rate of travel and size. Note the wind direction. And immediately set down on paper a narrative description.

206

## UFO's No Threat To Nation?

(By The CP) — Checks on unidentified flying objects will be made by civilian scientists in future because the military has found no sign that the UFOs threaten national security, it was disclosed Wednesday.

The National Research Council announced consultations are nearly complete on transferring the responsibility to its space research facilities branch from the defence department.

Dr. R. S. Rettie, chief of the branch, said in an interview that defence officials have felt for some time the UFOs represent no threat to the country's security.

The space research facilities branch already runs the rocket range at Churchill, Man., and has responsibility for the scientific sounding rocket program.

Dr. Rettie said his branch will "filter" reports of sightings. Some would be of definite scientific interest, such as reports of meteorites or fireballs, especially where there was evidence that material had reached the ground.

Part of the role will be in reassuring the public, he said.

3/14

*file*

Ottawa 4, November 15, 1967.

The Honourable C.M. Drury, P.C., M.P.,  
Minister of Industry,  
Ottawa.

My dear Colleague,

I concur in the view, expressed in your letter of October 23rd, that it is unnecessary and wasteful of effort to investigate all reported UFO sightings. However, there are examples of recent sightings that have caused considerable local public concern and therefore required investigation by a government agency.

Most frequently reported are sightings of aerial phenomena which, in general, cannot be fruitfully investigated after the event. Occasionally, however, there are associated physical phenomena on the ground that require scientific investigation. As examples, reports of investigations into three recent occurrences in that category are attached.

As you say, a judicious sampling procedure is required. It is suggested that all reports of sightings be channelled to the National Research Council, where the decision on the necessity for scientific investigation would be made. It is agreed that participation of field units of other departments, including DND, would be required.

In order to proceed with the development of effective procedures, would you have an appropriate staff member of NRC contact Dr. H. Sheffer, Scientific Assistant to the Vice Chief of the Defence Staff.

Yours sincerely,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
L. CADIEUX

cc Secretary Defence Staff

207

MINISTER OF INDUSTRY



MINISTRE DE L'INDUSTRIE



The Honourable L. Cadieux, P.C., M.P.,  
Minister of National Defence,  
125 Elgin Street,  
Ottawa, Canada

12 December 1967

My dear Colleague,

Thank you for your letter of November 15 concerning U.F.O. sightings and for the attached examples of recent occurrences.

In order to take up your suggestion that effective procedures for reporting be developed so that careful decisions can be made as to the need for further investigations of specific selected cases, I have arranged that Dr. R.S. Rettie, Chief of the Space Research Facilities Branch of the National Research Council will get in touch with Dr. H. Sheffer, Scientific Assistant to the Vice Chief of the Defence Staff.

Yours sincerely,

C.M. Drury

DEC 14 1967

Minister

207



*Bill  
File*

# NRC news release

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

OTTAWA 7, CANADA

TEL. 99-3-9101

① FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

If consultations between the Department of National Defence and the National Research Council of Canada are concluded, as expected, the Space Research Facilities Branch of NRC will soon be acting as a clearing house to determine whether reports of unidentified flying objects should be investigated, the Council said today.

When the Branch receives information on a specific case, this information will be examined to determine whether there are any scientific reasons which would warrant further investigation. The extent of the initial examination in terms of time and expenditure will depend on the nature of the information received.

If this initial examination shows that a further investigation is warranted, other agencies, such as the Department of National Defence, may be called on for assistance since NRC has no field capabilities to conduct such further investigation. Such further investigation will not be recommended unless it is also clearly evident that such further investigation will have scientific significance.

② - 30 -

D Ops (Colonel Turner)

January 1968

You may find this interesting.

I have kept a copy for a book I plan to write after I retire - "The Power of Negative Thinking".

9 Jan 68

*DTG*  
*[Signature]*

207

DUPLICATE

Nov 27 18 09

MVV PCB095V SCB057NFA009 UU  
RR RCCWC  
ZFD

O.P.I.

DO PRS  
NRC

VV NFA008 UU

RR RCCWC RCCPGJ

DE RCCSNF 8 27/1602Z

R 271300Z NOV 67

FM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED OPS

I FO RCCPGJ/RVAL ASTRONMICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, COLLEGE ST.,

TORONTO 2B, ONT

RCCWC/METEOR CENTRE, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, OTTAWA 2 ONT

BT

UNCLAS CES568

(A) 262200Z

(B) CLEAR

(C) NEW SUDBURY AT RESIDENCE

(D) TWO OBJECTS FLASHING

(E) BRIGHT

(F) GREEN

(G) SMALL DOTS

(H) 45 MINUTES

(J) TO FAR AWAY

(K) NORTH WEST OF OBSERVER MOVING SOUTH EAST

KL) NIL

(M) GUY DESJARDIN 1530 KINGSZYT. PHONE 566-3181

BT

*SP 4*

*No further action req'd. - file  
HFR*

NOV 27 18 18 '67  
OPERATIONS CENTRE

208

**PRIORITY**

VV AVC055 UU

Nov 27 19 20 '67

PP RCCWC

DE RCCBC 44 27/1911Z

P 271620Z NOV 67

FM CANANMDEP ANGUS

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS AS1

FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

SUBJECT: REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A. 27 0835Z NOV 67

B. OVERCAST CMM CLOUDY CMM SLIGHT SNOWFLURRIES

C. 101967 ACFN SAYN FJ MP811

D. 13X DETACHMENT ANGUS ONT

E. CORPS OF COMMISSIONAIRE ROSS JONES

F. SPHERICAL IN SHAPE CMM ENLARGING AND CONTRACTING CMM AT SAME

TIME CHANGING IN LIMINOUS COLOURS FROM WHITE TO RED TO GREEN PD

NO SET PATTERN BUT RED COLOUR PREDOMINATING PD ONE UFO ONLY

OBSERVED PD DISTANCE AND ALTITUDE NOT ESTIMABLE PD APPEARED ABOUT

3 FEET ABOVE TREE TOP LEVEL PD OBJECT MOVED FROM 1200 OCLOCK

POSITION TO 3.00 OCLOCK POSITION IN RELATION TO OBSERVERS

POSITION PD NO SLIPSTREAM OR TRAIL FOLLOWED ITS POSITION

G. APPROX 10 MIN

PAGE 2 RCCBC 44 UNCLAS

H. SKY BRILLIANT IN NORTH EASTERLY POSITION FROM OBSERVERS PD

SKY BECAME VERY DARK AND OVERCAST AS OBJECT DISAPPEARED

BT

*To further action report  
letter of thanks only  
27 Nov*

O.P.I.

*D Gps*

NOV 27 19 27 '67  
CFNO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
0020

132  
209

*PA*

V/2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

November, 1967

101967 ACFM Sayn FJ  
13X Detachment  
Angus, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

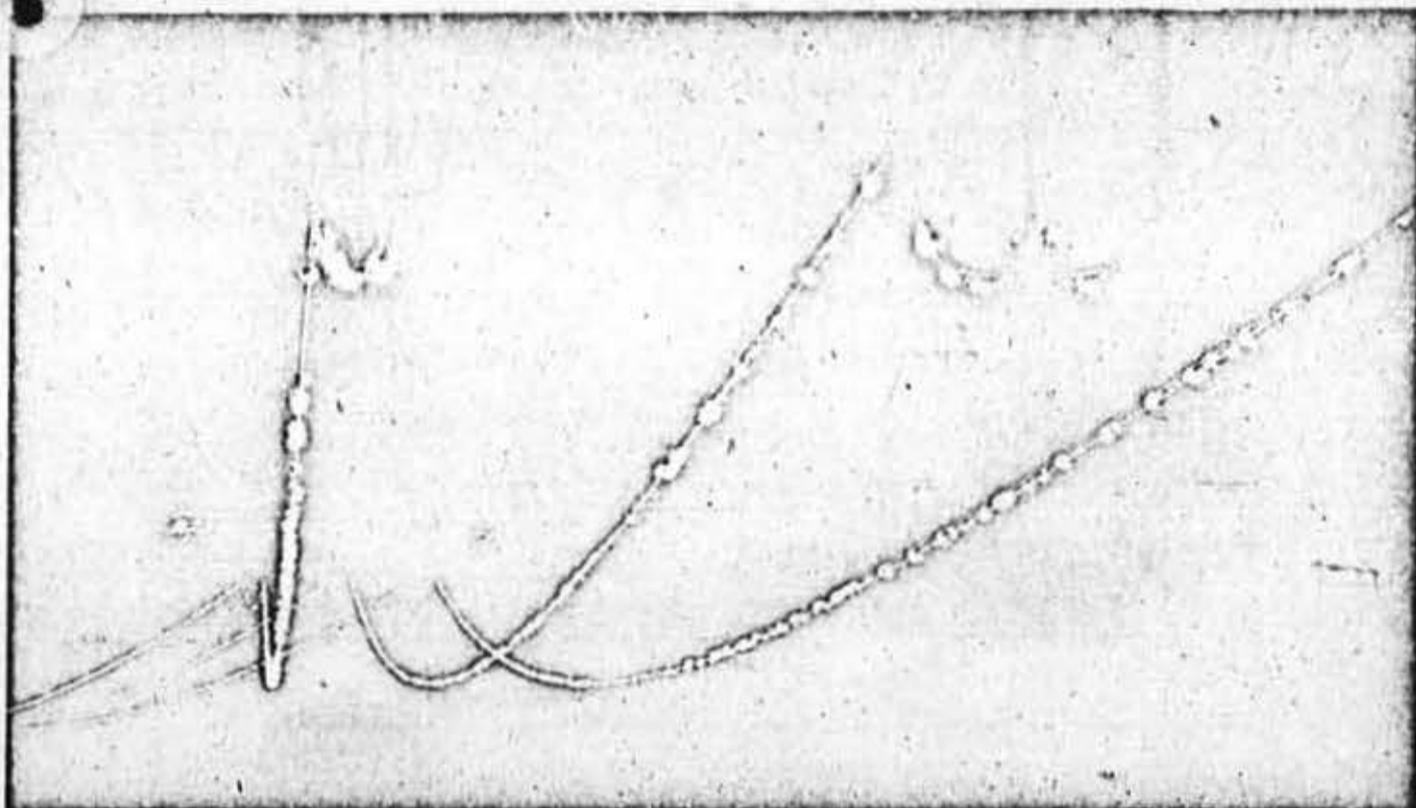
Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,

*WWR*  
*ja* W. W. Turner  
Colonel  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

W/C DF Robertson/2-5427/lv  
Ops 4  
Circ  
File

209



Spectacular corona display along General Electric's experimental 500,000-v. transmission line near Pittsfield was produced by application of more than 120% of rated voltage. Corona also is induced by dirt, salt crystals or other foreign particles on the line or insulators. An extremely high voltage gradient can develop across these, exceeding breakdown voltage of air.

## Plasma Theory May Explain Many UFOs

By Philip J. Klass

Washington—Luminous plasmas of ionized air, a special form of "ball lightning" generated by electric corona that occurs on high-tension power lines under certain conditions, may explain many sightings of lower-altitude "unidentified flying objects." It is related to St. Elmo's fire, sometimes seen on or near aircraft in flight.

If this theory is correct, it would explain the increasing frequency of UFO sightings in recent years when there have been growing numbers of very high-voltage power lines. Also there has been increasing atmospheric pollution whose contaminants may play a catalytic role in the phenomenon.

Descriptions contained in a recent book, "Incident At Exeter," appear to support this theory. John G. Fuller, its journalist author, interviewed dozens of persons who reported seeing UFOs in the vicinity of Exeter, N. H., approximately a year ago.

Fuller expresses the belief that top Air Force and government officials know that the UFOs are extra-terrestrial spacecraft but have successfully kept this a secret for nearly two decades to prevent national panic. But a much more plausible scientific explanation emerges when the Exeter sightings are analyzed.

Most of the UFO sightings in the Exeter area occurred along or very near to high-tension power lines, according to the author. The same is true of two other sightings he investigated in western Pennsylvania and others reported at the time of the Northeast power black-

out last November. Fuller speculates that the extra-terrestrial spacecraft may be attracted to the power lines as a source of energy for refueling their propulsion systems.

Electric corona, which this writer believes is the mechanism that triggers one form of "ball lightning" under suitable conditions, is a moderately well understood phenomenon. But most scientific investigations of corona have been aimed at devising means of suppressing it, rather than gaining fundamental theoretical understanding.

Ball lightning, most frequently reported during or immediately following a thunderstorm, is poorly understood. Until recent years it attracted little scientific attention, having been treated by many as an "old wives tale." But in the late forties and early fifties, ball lightning attracted the attention of several

top Soviet scientists, including Academician Peter Kapitsa.

Five years ago, several U. S. laboratories began to investigate the phenomenon, motivated in part by its possible application to anti-ICBM defenses (AWAST Dec. 4, 1961, p. 52). These included the Bendix Research Laboratories, the Illinois Institute of Technology's Research Institute and Raytheon's advanced development group.

There is a striking similarity between the reported characteristics of ball lightning and the UFOs sighted by dozens of persons in the Exeter area, as reported by Fuller, who used a tape recorder to insure accurate observation details. For example:

■Color: Ball lightning is multi-colored, but red is the most predominant color reported, followed by intense bluish-white and green. A vast majority of the sightings reported from Exeter said the object was red, while the remainder were either bluish-white, green, or a combination of all of these.

■Shape: Ball lightning normally is either spherical or ellipsoidal with many reports of a doughnut-shaped or ring configuration. The Exeter sightings were mostly round, oval-shaped or dome-shaped.

■Sound: Ball lightning is often ac-



Ionized plasmas produced by electric discharge in laboratories of Illinois Institute of Technology's Research Institute several years ago show some of the characteristic shapes of UFO sightings. However, these pictures were made with extremely short film exposure times of 0.2-0.5 microsec., far briefer than the Lucci photo (below).

accompanied by a sizzling or hissing sound. Exeter sightings reported that the UFO sometimes made a soft humming or hissing sound.

■ **Dynamics:** Ball lightning has been reported as hanging motionless at times, yet able to move up, down and horizontally at extremely high speeds. It appears to move by rolling and gliding, often along electrical conductors or structures and frequently exhibits a spinning motion. The Exeter sighting reports said the objects often hovered over a fixed location, frequently power lines, often rolled or bounced along, sometimes exhibiting a spinning motion and would then appear to zoom off at great speed and disappear from sight.

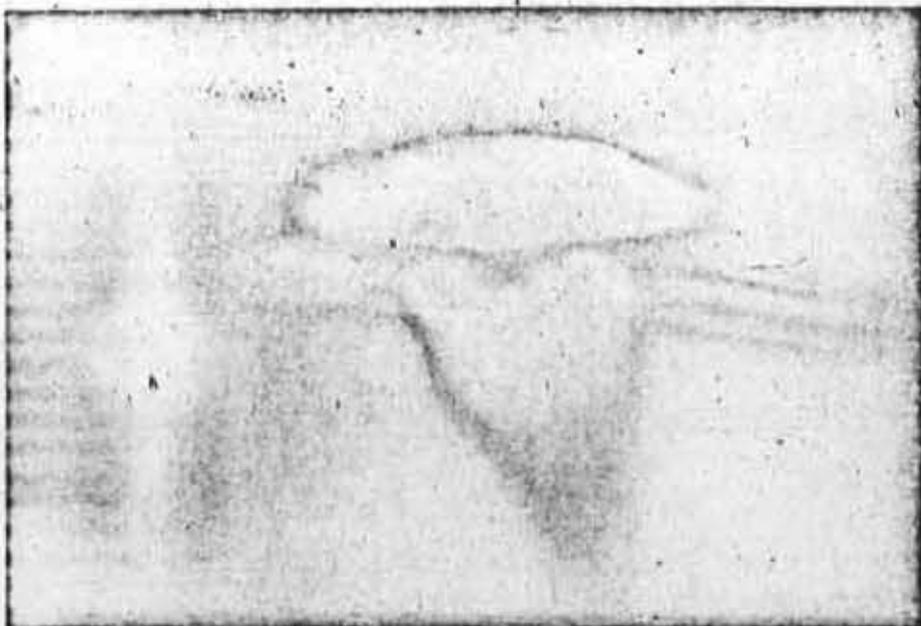
■ **Lifetime:** Ball lightning reports indicate that they can have a lifetime ranging from several seconds to many minutes. Observers at Exeter reported that objects remained in view for a few seconds or as long as 15 min.

■ **Size:** Ball lightning has been reported in sizes up to 15 ft. in diameter. Exeter observers estimated the size of objects sighted at from the size of a basketball to as much as 200 ft. in diameter.

This apparent size discrepancy is explainable in several ways. All but two of the sightings reported at Exeter by Fuller were made at night and one of the two occurred at dusk. The absence of visible landmarks for size comparison would make it difficult for a layman to estimate size accurately, especially when the object could induce fright in the observer.

Additionally, the type of ball lightning triggered by electric corona may be a lower-energy plasma of larger size than that usually induced by lightning discharges.

Electric corona is a luminous plasma caused by ionization of the air surrounding a transmission line or one of its insulators. When electric corona first occurs, it briefly resembles a small stroke of lightning. The corona can remain fixed or can travel along the



Unidentified flying object photographed over high-tension power lines near Beaver, Pa., in August, 1965, by James Lucci with full moon visible to the left of UFO, is believed to be a form of ball lightning induced by electric corona discharge. Photo was taken using film with ASA speed of 100, lens opening of f/3.5, set at infinity, and exposed for 6 sec. Film development time was 12 min.

power line until cooled and extinguished by external forces.

So long as a transmission line and its insulators are clean and suitably designed, corona does not normally occur. But if small particles of dust or salt crystals, for example, become affixed to the line or insulators they can trigger the corona, according to Darrell Shankle, manager of field research in Westinghouse Electric's electric utility operations. The reason is that an extremely high-voltage gradient develops across the dust or salt crystal which exceeds the breakdown voltage of air.

Even flying insects that alight on the line can trigger a corona. For example, during the months of August and September a very high-voltage transmission line in West Virginia experiences frequent coronas caused by "flying spiders" that are carried by the winds and alight on the lines, according to Shankle.

Transmission lines near the ocean are also susceptible to corona because salt crystals deposit on the lines and insulators, according to A. F. Rohlf, manager of high voltage development for General Electric at Pittsfield, Mass.

Exeter is located only 10 mi. from the ocean. The power lines of the Exeter and Hampton Electric Co., which were involved in the sightings, run right down to the ocean beach beyond Hampton. The company's chief engineer, Stanley Sawyer, says that corona occurs more frequently "when there is not much rain to clean off the lines."

A check with the U.S. Weather Bureau shows that conditions during the summer of 1965 preceding the Exeter sightings in September were especially conducive to corona in that area because it was an extremely dry summer.

For example, during the months of

July, August and September the Exeter area received barely more than half of normal rainfall. During these three months, there was only 6.0 in. of rain, compared to the average of 10.8 in.

When corona first occurs, it usually has a bluish color which can then take on the color of a lightning strike, according to experts on the subject. But the presence of sodium-chloride (salt) on the line could give it a pronounced orangish-red color from the sodium with a touch of green due to the chlorine.

This suggests that some of the Exeter sightings could have been no more than a corona discharge traveling along the power line. Here are some of the first-hand observations described by Fuller in his book:

■ Meredith Bolduc: "This thing was coming up the power lines toward the road . . ."

■ Mrs. Jerline Jalbert: "We see it regularly along here. Always seems to be somewhere near the power lines."

■ Mr. Heselton: "Just the other night, some other people saw it along another section of the power lines."

■ Mr. A. Reid Bunker, Sr. "We were under the high-power lines . . . when at 10:45 p.m. we saw an object approach . . . It had red lights most, and sort of green and white lights . . ."

#### First Sighting

The first Exeter sighting on Sept. 3, 1965, that triggered many subsequent reports, made by a teenager and subsequently witnessed by two policemen, was located near the 34,500-v. transmission line of the Exeter and Hampton Electric Co. The line is mounted on wooden poles approximately 29 ft. above the ground. In total there were 73 instances, Fuller writes, where persons reporting UFO sightings near Exeter used the words "power lines" or "transmission lines" or referred to locations near power lines.

During the period in which Fuller was researching the Exeter incident, he visited Beaver, Pa., near Pittsburgh, to check UFO reports. One night sighting during the previous month near high-tension power lines had been made by 17-year-old James Lucci and two friends and Lucci had managed to photograph the object (see photo, p. 49).

When Fuller and Lucci visited the area of the sighting and he was asked to pinpoint its location, the youth responded: "I'd say it was right up there, directly over the wires, not more than fifty or sixty feet."

A sighting was made three days later in the same general area by Donald de Turka from his yard. His house, Fuller reports, was "down the street from a section of high-voltage transmission line."

The Northeast power blackout pro-

### UFO-Ball Lightning Observations Compared

CHARACTERISTICS	EXETER UFOs	BALL LIGHTNING
Color	Usually reddish-orange and/or bluish-white, sometimes green.	Multi-colored, with red dominating or bluish-white.
Shape	Round, oval or dome-shaped	Spherical, ellipsoidal or doughnut-shaped.
Movement	Often hovering or moving up/down slowly. Also moves horizontally at slow or high speed.	Sometimes hangs motionless or moves vertically and horizontally at slow or high speed.
Dynamics	Often seems to move with rocking or undulating motion. Sometimes appears to be spinning.	Appears to bounce or roll in horizontal direction. Sometimes exhibits spinning motion.
Sound	No sound, or slight humming or hissing.	Sometimes exhibits a sizzling or hissing sound.
Lifetime	From several minutes to up to half an hour.	From few seconds to many minutes.
Size	Difficult to estimate by most observers during night sightings, but those given range from basketball size to 200 ft. in diameter.	Daytime sightings (in brighter ambient light) usually are a few inches in diameter but have ranged up to 15 ft.

vided an unexpected opportunity for additional evidence that indicates a relationship between electric transmission lines, and associated power distribution apparatus, and the type of object sighted near Exeter and Pittsburgh.

A private pilot, Weldon Ross, was approaching Hancock Field at Syracuse, N.Y., for a landing "at almost the exact moment of the blackout. As he looked below him, just over the [345,000 v.] power lines near the Clay, N.Y., substation, a huge red ball of brilliant intensity appeared."

This particular substation initially was reported to be the "crux of the difficulty," Fuller writes.

#### Same Report

A total of five persons reported the same phenomenon, including Robert C. Walsh, deputy commissioner for the Federal Aviation Agency in the Syracuse area, according to Fuller.

On Nov. 26, Fuller reports that a power failure in St. Paul, Minn., coincided "with the appearance of objects overhead giving off blue and white flashes . . . Fifteen minutes later a resident on Hogt Avenue reported a 'blue-glowing' UFO as all house lights and appliances in the area went dead."

Fuller hints at foul play by extraterrestrial spacecraft by claiming that scientists have not been able to explain the causes of the Northeast power blackout or the simultaneous proximity of the UFO sightings.

Engineers working with large-area power distribution networks concede

that the complexity of such systems makes it difficult to pinpoint readily a specific faulty circuit breaker. But no competent expert has publicly advanced the idea that the blackout resulted from external causes.

#### Voltage Surges

During conditions of such power network instabilities, there are voltage surges at some points in the network. These higher-than-normal voltage conditions would induce very large corona discharges.

The leakage current during corona contains harmonics in larger than usual proportions, creating an inductive effect which aggravates network instability. But only to this extent could the corona or corona-induced ball lightning have contributed to the blackout problem, according to several experts.

The marked resemblance between many of the Exeter sightings and reported observations of ball lightning appears significant, as well as their frequent appearance on, along or near high-tension power lines under atmospheric conditions likely to produce corona discharges along the lines.

The only unresolved question is the mechanism by which the corona discharge expands into a larger plasma with ball lightning characteristics. Present limited knowledge of both phenomena complicates this problem. But the similarity of electric corona discharge and natural lightning discharge which is known to induce ball lightning

would seem to support strongly the theory presented here.

Despite long years of experience with corona, the experts disagree even over the effect of temperature, barometric pressure and humidity in inducing corona. The reason is that power line corona is difficult to duplicate realistically for study under controlled conditions. To do so would require construction of a huge facility, large enough to house a long transmission line within a chamber so that barometric pressure and temperature could be varied while a variety of atmospheric contaminants were introduced.

There is considerably less scientific information available on ball lightning, although a number of conflicting theories have been advanced to explain it. Several years ago Dr. J. Rand McNally, Jr. of the Atomic Energy Commission's Oak Ridge National Laboratories made an informal survey of 1,962 persons in the laboratory. Surprisingly, he found that 110 of them, or 5.6% of the total sample, had observed ball lightning at some time. Usually it was associated with a conventional stroke of lightning, but not always.

Analyzing the returns, McNally concluded that ball lightning can originate randomly in space but is most often seen in proximity to wires or structures. It is usually airborne or partially airborne, moving randomly in space or along electric conductors. It often exhibits rolling, tumbling or spinning motions.

Small-diameter ball lightning has been reported inside houses and other buildings. Recently an Air Force Strategic Air Command flight crew reported seeing it inside an aircraft during flight, AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY was told by a scientist working in the field.

Many of the ball lightning sightings reported by persons surveyed by McNally occurred on or near power lines.

Many different theories and mathematical models have been advanced by scientists here and abroad to explain the basic mechanism which generates ball lightning and the internal-external forces that enable it to survive for extended periods.

Within recent months two Westinghouse Electric research laboratory scientists, Dr. Martin A. Uman and Dr. C. W. Helstrom published a mathematical model that predicts many of the unusual properties of ball lightning. The Westinghouse research was partially funded by the Office of Naval Research.

This theory suggests that ball lightning is a luminous, high-temperature region of air having high electrical conductivity that has been heated to the required temperature by a stroke of

lightning under suitable conditions. When cloud-to-ground lightning currents are symmetrical through the ball, it hangs stationary in air, but if these currents become unsymmetrical, the ball will move.

The lightning ball will disappear quietly if the internal electric currents gradually fade away, according to the Westinghouse scientists' theory, but it can also collapse with a bang if the current drops sharply.

One scientist who has worked in the field for some time, Carsten M. Haaland, says that none of the proposed models fully explains the phenomenon and that it is possible to find flaws in all theories proposed so far. Haaland, currently employed by AEC's Oak Ridge National Laboratory, previously conducted experiments in ball lightning when he was a member of the Illinois Institute of Technology's Research Institute.

Using relatively crude discharges in air produced by exploding wires, Haaland was able to create small ball lightning for brief intervals (see p. 49).

Haaland believes that there are at least two different types of ball lightning, perhaps more, which would explain why none of the theories advanced to date explains all sightings.

Most theories on ball lightning hold that some external source of energy is needed to sustain the plasma for more than a few seconds. Haaland pointed out, in support of the proposed new theory, that the electromagnetic lines of force from high-tension lines extend for a considerable distance and could supply such energy. The Exeter lines are at a relatively low height (29 ft.) above the ground.

Another scientist working in the field, who declined to be quoted by name, was asked if he could positively exclude the possibility that power line corona could generate ball lightning. He replied: "I wouldn't reject this possibility, because a conventional smoke-ring is an interesting example of a plasma held together under the proper conditions by a combination of internal and external forces which are difficult to explain scientifically."

This seems an appropriate analogy because not every instance of corona along power lines generates ball lightning. The presence of salt vapor near Exeter would increase the conductivity of the air, and vaporization of the salt crystals deposited during the dry summer could provide a mechanism for increasing current flow and air temperature once corona occurred. Other contaminants in the air at Exeter and at other locations could provide similar catalytic action.

A spokesman for the National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena (NICAP), quoted by Fuller,

says that UFO "sightings seem to concentrate in small geographic areas during any wave. But the concentration area will shift around." This indicates that when the required combination of atmospheric conditions exists, the phenomenon occurs repeatedly.

It seems more than coincidence that only one of the dozens of Exeter UFO sightings reported by Fuller occurred in broad daylight. This prompted one police officer who was interviewed by Fuller to ask: "Where does it go in the daytime?"

It is possible that the necessary atmospheric conditions, including air contaminants, do not occur until the cooler night air arrives. Another possible explanation is that the luminous plasma of ionized air usually is too faint to be easily visible in daylight, although it could appear quite bright in the dark.

In the photograph taken by Lucci near Pittsburgh, using a 6-sec. exposure, the UFO appears to have about the same brightness as the full moon alongside it.

Westinghouse's Dr. Martin Uman suggests several possible tests which can be made in the presence of a UFO sighting to confirm or deny the ball lightning theory. If it is an electrical discharge, it should generate radio noise. At least several persons interviewed by Fuller reported that their automobile radios had briefly become inoperative when the object came near.

If the object is viewed through an inexpensive prism or transmission grating it should be possible to ascertain whether the object is a solid spacecraft or a form of ball lightning. Dr. Uman points out: If the object is a solid, the viewer will see a continuous spectrum, but if it is a form of ball lightning he will see instead a number of individual color lines, including intense red radiation due to the presence of hydrogen and blue due to nitrogen in the air.

Increasing knowledge of plasmas, their generation and containment has been gained from recent AEC programs to develop fusion power. If the efforts of a few competent plasma scientists can be directed toward ball lightning and its possible relationship to electric corona, it may be possible to explain at least some, if not many, of the UFO sightings.

If power line corona and air contaminants do play a key role in generating ball lightning, it could explain the increasing frequency of UFO sightings in recent years. During this period there has been increasing pollution of the atmosphere and expanding numbers of power lines operating at ever higher voltages which increase the likelihood of corona.

V 2000-4, (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

30 November, 1967

Commissioner  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police  
Ottawa 7, Ontario

Your File HQ-400-Q-5 Vol. 2

1. Receipt of the information forwarded under your cover November 24, 1967, concerning unidentified flying objects reported in the Vidora District, Sask. area is acknowledged.
2. This information will be evaluated and incorporated into our master sighting file. You will be informed of any further action taken by Canadian Forces Headquarters in this matter.

*W. W. Turner*  
W. W. Turner  
Colonel  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

W/C DF Robertson/2-5427/lv  
Ops 4  
Circ  
File

212

## MEMORANDUM

CLASSIFICATION

TO  
A Dr. A.K. Dasgupta  
Head  
Safety Assessment and Control Section

YOUR FILE No.  
Votre dossier

OUR FILE No.  
Notre dossier 1107-4-6

FROM  
Dr. Mr. S.E. Hunt

DATE September 13, 1967

SUBJECT  
Subject Determination of possible radiation hazards to the general public from the  
alleged landing site of an unidentified Flying Object near Falcon Lake, Manitoba

Introduction

On the 24 July 67 the Physics Section of this Division monitored on behalf of the R.C.M.P. Crime Detection Laboratory, Ottawa, samples of soil, burnt shirt and steel tape for possible radioactive contamination. A gamma-ray spectral analysis of the three samples revealed activity levels of up to approximately 0.5  $\mu\text{Ci}$  of  $\text{Ra}^{226}$  or its equivalent. The samples had been collected from the alleged landing site of a U.F.O. near Falcon Lake, Manitoba. The information received by this Division on the 24 and 25 July 67 supporting this particular sighting and samples were vague and disjointed. Further light was shed on the matter when the undersigned had an opportunity to review the investigation report of the U.F.O. sighting submitted by S/L P. Bissky, (R.C.A.F.) to the Chief of Defence Staff, Ottawa. A copy of this report was made available through the courtesy of Inspector Hendrick during a visit to the R.C.M.P. Crime Detection Laboratory, Ottawa. Appendix A to this memorandum is a duplicate copy of S/L Bissky's report.

The task of assessing the radiation hazard to the general public from the landing site did not initially indicate that it would be necessary for this Division to involve itself in the R.C.M.P. and D.N.D. investigation. However, it soon became obvious to the undersigned that collection and co-ordination of all background information was essential due to the following:

- (a) The apparent lack of cooperation by the principals toward the military and police.
- (b) The exact location of the sighting had not been established at the time of the Division's initial involvement.

The undersigned flew to Winnipeg on the 26 July 1967 where he was met by Mr. D. Thompson of the Manitoba Health Department. Mr. Thompson advised the undersigned that a meeting had been arranged between representatives of the R.C.M.P. and D.N.D. and the Federal and Provincial Health representatives. This meeting was to establish what would be the best way to proceed.

... 2

Field Investigation Report

26 July 1967, 1330 hrs. - R.C.M.P. Headquarters Winnipeg  
- Met with Superintendent Shark, R.C.M.P., S/L Bissky, R.C.A.F., Cpl. Davis, R.C.M.P., and Messrs J. Kendall and D. Thompson of the Manitoba Department of Health. A briefing of what had happened to date was given by S/L Bissky. This briefing was a very brief review of the investigation report compiled by S/L Bissky. A discussion followed the briefing as to what was the best way to proceed. The following actions were decided upon.

1. Messrs Thompson and Hunt to visit Mr. Earl Campbell of the Manitoba Cancer Clinic to ascertain the exact location of the Radium burial ground at East Braintree.
2. Messrs Thompson and Hunt to visit Inland Cement Company to find out if the company has any Ra<sup>226</sup> sources.
3. S/L Bissky, Cpl. Davis, Messrs Thompson and Hunt to visit Mr. Stephan Michalak at his residence around 1900 hrs. 26 Jul. 67.

26 July 1967, 1430 hrs. - Messrs Thompson and Hunt met with Mr. E. Campbell of the Manitoba Cancer Clinic. Mr. Campbell showed photographs of the site and gave us the name of a Mr. R. Kemp who could guide us to the site. During his visit we checked, for radioactivity, some samples of soil and vegetation collected from a Beausejour U.F.O. sighting. The samples were checked on a scintillation counter. There was no evidence of any radioactivity.

26 July 1967, 1300 hrs. - S/L Bissky, Cpl. Davis and Messrs Thompson and Hunt visit the residence of Mr. S. Michalak located 314 Lindsay Street. An attempt was made to persuade Michalak to take us to the site of the U.F.O. landing, however, at the end of the visit it still appeared unlikely that he would go as he felt that he would lose too much money by missing a days work. Mr. Michalak showed the undersigned samples of rock, soils and vegetation collected from the U.F.O. site. These samples were located in his basement. A survey of his basement showed no evidence of any loose contamination. Radiation fields were detected coming from the plastic bags containing soil and the remnants of Michalak's burnt shirt. Michalak was at first unwilling to part with the samples, but eventually allowed the undersigned to have part of the samples from each bag for further analysis. Mr. Michalak has no respect for contaminated materials. He handled the contaminated soil with his bare hands, and was made to wash his hands with great difficulty. During our conversation with Michalak he produced a series of photographs taken by Life Magazine representatives. These included photos of the site and colour photos of the burns on his abdomen and the scorched grid pattern on his undershirt. At the time of this interview, Michalak's wife and eldest son were present.

27 July 1967, 1000 hrs. - Messrs Thompson and Hunt visited the Radium burial site at East Braintree (see Appendix B). We were guided by Mr. R. Kemp, Conservation Officer for the Renewable Resources Branch, Department of Mines and Natural Resources for Manitoba. Only one of the steel spikes used

Page Three

to mark the burial site could be located. However, the area was easily recognizable from the photographs shown to us by Mr. E. Campbell (Manitoba Cancer Clinic). It appeared to us that the soils had not been disturbed as most of the area was covered with vegetation. Another two years will see the area completely overgrown with vegetation. No radiation checks were made as there was a minimum of three feet of sand covering the contaminated materials. The maximum amount of radium located at the burial site is in the area of 12 mgms.

27 July 1967, 1200 hrs. - Met S/L Bissky, F/O Smith, Cpls. Shepard and Reed, all of the R.C.A.F., Cpl. Davis and Constable Zacharias of the R.C.M.P., and Mr. Michalak at the Falcon Lake Provincial Park entrance. After lunch, the above mentioned plus Thompson and Hunt set out for the U.F.O. landing site. This involved crossing to the north side of Hwy. No. 1 and following the route as indicated on the attached map. The entire expedition took about 45 minutes to reach its destination. The site was confirmed as being the correct site by Constable Zacharias who had been taken to it by Mr. B. Thompson of the Winnipeg Airborne Phenomena Research Organization the night before. The landing area of the U.F.O. was recognizable from the photographs taken by Life Magazine, the origin of the circular outline of vegetation in the writer's opinion is debateable. A thorough survey of the landing area was carried out, using a Tracerlab SULL, Admiral Radiac 5016, and a Civil Defence CDV 700 survey meter. One small area was found to be contaminated. This was located across the crown of the rock. There was a smear of contamination about 0.5 x 8.0 inches on one side of the crack. There was also some lichen and ground vegetation contaminated just beyond the smear. The whole contaminated area was no larger than 100 square inches. All water run off areas were checked for possible contamination, but nothing was found. Samples of the contaminated rock and lichen were taken for further analysis. Photographs of the area were taken by Cpls. Shepard and Davis and Mr. Thompson. Since there was no serious health hazard involved due to the remoteness of the area and also due to the fact that the majority of the contamination was taken for samples, no further precautions were felt necessary at the U.F.O. site. Prior to returning to Winnipeg, it was decided that Messrs Hunt and Thompson would try and establish the source of the radioactivity by paying a visit to Mr. B. Thompson.

1 August 1967, 0900 hrs. - Samples from U.F.O. site and those taken from Michalak's residence were checked under a U.V. light in the Environmental Sanitation Laboratory in the Norquay Building. The samples taken from the U.F.O. site gave an indication that they were contaminated with Radium luminous paint. The samples from Michalak's house did not respond to the U.V. light. These samples were then packaged and sent to R.P.D. Ottawa for further analysis.

1 August 1967, 1330 hrs. - A visit was made to Inland Cement Company where Mr. S. Michalak is employed as an Industrial Mechanic. The purpose of the visit was two fold. Primarily we wanted to find out if the Company had used any radium sources in gauges and secondly to inspect the Company's Ohmart gauges using Cs<sup>137</sup>. The latter will be dealt with in a separate report. Conversation with Mr. R. West revealed that the Company had never used radium sources either in Winnipeg or Regina, where both he and Michalak had worked prior to moving to Winnipeg.

. . . 4

2 August, 1967, 1400 hrs. - Visited Mr. B. Thompson at his residence at Oakdean Gardens, Suite 312, 66 Morrow Avenue. He advised us that he had no samples in his suite, but had some at his mother's place at 28 Frederick St., St. Vital. A series of rock and vegetation samples were checked, but showed no activity, Thompson then produced a soil sample that he had obtained from the Falcon Lake U.F.O. site. This sample proved to be radioactive. Levels up to 1 mR/hr were detected. Thompson was most reluctant to part with the sample so it was left with him. The sample was sealed in a plastic bag. A contamination check was made of the area where the samples were, using the U.V. light. The area was extremely cluttered with photographic equipment and a great deal of junk. Several areas responded to the U.V. light, but these did not prove to be areas of contamination, probably photographic emulsion splashes. Thompson appears to be a very sloppy worker.

During our conversation with Mr. Thompson it was established that he worked as a sales representative for a local outdoor advertising firm (Maxlab Products Ltd.). His involvement with APRO was a spare time hobby. He stated that the Winnipeg chapter had approximately fifteen members, four of whom were investigating members. To be an investigating member, it is necessary to be 21 years or over. He stated that the remainder of the organization was made up of teenagers. The APRO organization appears to be a very loose knit organization. Thompson was unable to tell us the names of the other investigating officers. Prior to leaving Thompson, he advised us that he had taken some samples to the Nuclear Medicine Department of the Winnipeg General Hospital. He was unwilling to tell us who had checked the samples as he said the technician had carried out a spectral analysis without his superior's authority. He said that one sample showed a 1.4 mev peak. Two other very weak energy peaks were also detected. Thompson did not know where the samples were presently located. These samples had been given to Thompson by Michalak.

3 August, 1967, 1000 hrs. - A visit was paid to Hart Electronics, 196 1/2 Osborne Street. This visit was arranged at the request of S/B Bissky who had received a similar request from Mr. Hart. A contamination check of Mr. Hart's car and store showed no evidence of contamination. Mr. Hart was concerned as he had helped Michalak collect and carry home some of the samples from the U.F.O. site. Mr. Hart appears to be very interested in "Interstellar Vehicles". He has apparently seen several such vehicles. He even shot at one while duck hunting near Beausejour. Mr. Hart advised us that he was in the process of developing a device which can be used for detecting "Interstellar Vehicles". He did not have the circuitry available as he had loaned it to a friend.

3 August, 1967, 11.15 hrs. - Messrs Thompson and Hunt visited the Nuclear Medicine Department of the Winnipeg General Hospital. Technician, Mr. George Dyck, was contacted. He stated that he had checked the samples submitted by Thompson. His superiors knew about the samples being checked, and, in fact, they still had the samples as they were going to do a second analysis on them to try and determine the isotope by its rate of decay.

Page Five

Dr. F. Helmuth was introduced to us by Mr. Dyck. Dr. Helmuth had examined the burns that Michalak had received and he felt that they were thermal burns. He said that Michalak had been sent to Pinawa and put in the W.R.C. Although Dr. Helmuth had not seen the results, he understood that no ingested activity was found in Michalak. Dr. Petco at Pinawa had apparently contacted Dr. Helmuth and had suggested that Michalak receive psychiatric treatment. However, Dr. Helmuth didn't feel that this was necessary. Dr. R.J. Walton, Executive Director for the Manitoba Cancer Clinic, was asked by Dr. Helmuth to come over to meet us. Dr. Walton was pleased to let us have the samples as they weren't particularly interested in becoming involved in work of this nature. The only reason they checked these samples was that they had made the analysis before they realized what was going on. Thompson was checking the results of one analysis against the other. The samples will be returned to Ottawa with the undersigned.

7 August 1967, 0930 hrs. - A telephone call was made to the Manager of Plaxlab Products Limited. He advised the undersigned that they did not use any radium luminous or luminous paints for their products.

#### Conclusions

The undersigned does not intend to prove one way or the other whether a U.F.O. had been sighted as there are still too many unknowns. Secondly, in the opinion of the writer such ventures are outside the main interests of this Division.

There are however two conclusions that are of interest to this Division, they are as follows:

- (a) Radioactive contamination of rock and lichens was found at the alleged U.F.O. landing site. The origin of this contamination has yet to be determined.
- (b) The radiation levels measured were not high enough to create a radiation hazard to the general public.

SEH/lb

## MEMORANDUM

Westwin, Man,  
26 May 67S/L P Bisky  
330 AIROPS/TCRe: Telephone Communication  
Mr. Steve Mychalak

1. I have at your request contacted the physician who examined the above named, Saturday evening 20 May at Misericordia General Hospital Winnipeg, following Mr. Mychalak's reported exposure to an UFG.
2. At the time of examination the physician was unaware of the circumstances surrounding Mr. Mychalak's burns.
3. At examination the physician found an area of first degree burns over the upper abdomen, covering an area of 7-8 inches and consisting of several round and irregular shaped burns the size of a silver dollar or less. These were a dull red in color, the hair over the lower chest was singed as was the hair on the forehead with some questionable redness of the right cheek and temple.
4. Subsequently Mr. Mychalak complained of feeling ill and his clothes and blood were checked for radiation and found to be negative.
5. As of this date Mr. Mychalak is reported to be feeling better.
6. If anything further is discovered the physician has offered to call me.

SOD

(D J SCOTT) SgLCDR  
Deputy Base Surgeon  
542

ANNEX "G"

R.D. GATWAY, M.D.  
F.R.C.S.(Ed.) F.R.C.S.(C)

September 19, 1967

Capt. E.P. Cardera  
Deputy Base Surgeon  
CFB Winnipeg  
Westwin, Manitoba

Dear Capt. Cardera:-

Re: Stephen Michalak  
31A Lindsay Street

Mr. Michalak suffered first degree burns to the upper abdominal wall on May 21, 1967 near Falcon Lake, Manitoba. He states it was due to a blast of hot compressed air from an U.F.C. which landed near him in the scrub bushes. He was treated at Misericordia Hospital and I saw him the next day. At that time he felt weak, rather nauseated, couldn't eat, had a band-like headache, and forehead felt moist. He appeared rather depressed, 'dazed', apathetic but was rational and coherent. The undershirt he had been wearing showed burn holes with charred or singed black edges. General examination was otherwise negative. The department of nuclear medicine (Winnipeg General Hospital) (Dr. Helmut) checked his burn, clothing and blood for radioactivity; apparently none was found. Over the next few days he remained anorexic, nauseated and lost about 13 pounds in weight. Gradually his spirits and appetite improved and his burn faded. A complete blood count and sed. rate on May 24th and 30th were normal except for a sed. rate of 22 mm/hr (falling to 9) and lymphocytes 16% (rising to 21%). June 1st he developed a rash on the chest wall -- at first urticarial in nature. This settled in about 3 weeks. On Sept. 15th he came to my office with a generalised urticaria (erythema and wheals), weakness, dizziness, and some tightness in throat - of hair an hours duration. He was given adrenaline and sent to Misericordia Hospital for observation. The urticaria had almost subsided by that evening and he was sent home the next day. It was not felt this had anything to do with his initial burn. He will report if there are any further symptoms.

Sincerely,

Dr. R.D. Catway

Note: The foregoing medical report is to be treated as confidential.

CPHQ

ANNEX "F"

A 1700Z 20 MAY 67

B CLOUDY SKY

C MR S MICHALAK, 14 LINDSAY ST WINNIPEG 9 MANITOBA. PHONE  
489-3162

D FALCON LAKE MANITOBA. 494LN 9515W

E NIL

F TWO OBJECTS ON GROUND APPROX 35 TO 40 FEET IN DIAMETER, EIGHT  
FEET HIGH, SAUCER SHAPED, COLOUR OF UNPOLISHED STEEL ON GROUND  
AND CHANGING TO HEATED METAL COLOUR ON DEPARTURE

G EXCESS OF ONE HALF HOUR

H MR MICHALAK OBSERVED THE TWO UFOS FROM A SHORT DISTANCE FOR ONE  
HALF HOUR AND OBSERVED ONE DEPART VERTICALLY THEN HEAD SOUTH.  
HE WENT UP TO THE REMAINING ONE, OBSERVING AN OPEN DOOR WITH A  
VIOLET LIGHT PREVENTING HIM FROM SEEING INSIDE. AS HE APPROACHED  
HE COULD HEAR A WHIRRING SOUND AND INDISTINGUISHABLE VOICES  
FROM WITHIN. UPON TOUCHING THE OBJECT WITH HIS GLOVED LEFT HAND  
HIS GLOVE BURNED, THE DOOR CLOSED AND THE OBJECT STARTED ROTATING  
COUNTER-CLOCKWISE THEN DEPARTED VERTICALLY ALSO HEADING SOUTH.  
HIS SHIRT WAS BURNED FROM THE EXHAUST PANELS ON THE OUTER EDGE  
AND HE REQUIRED MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR BURNS ON HIS STOMACH. HE  
HAS LOST TWELVE POUNDS SINCE AS HE HAS BEEN UNABLE TO EAT.  
WHILE HE WAS APPROACHING HE COULD SMELL WHAT HE RELATES TO AS AN  
ELECTRICAL FIRE. THE NOISE INCREASED IN PITCH TO A HIGH WHINE ON  
TAKE OFF

## REPORTING OF FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS

GENERAL

1. The National Research Council Associate Committee on Meteorites coordinates reports of sightings of falling meteors and periodically launches a publicity campaign to enlighten the Canadian public. All members of the Canadian Forces located in North America can assist this activity by reporting any such sightings.

DESCRIPTION

2. A fireball is a bright meteor with a luminosity which equals or exceeds that of the brightest planet. It is usually seen moving rapidly across the sky and sometimes a trail of glowing particles is left behind. The meteor may explode with a burst of light and a loud sound; this may happen several times during a single fall.

REPORTING

3. When a sufficient number of fireball observations are obtained over an area 100 miles or more, it becomes possible to combine the observations and predict the most probable area in which meteorites associated with the fireball may have reached the surface of the earth. Since freshly fallen meteorites are of considerably more interest than old falls, sightings should be reported as soon as possible.

4. Unclassified priority messages shall be addressed to CANFORCEHED with information copy to the addressee indicated in para 5. The first words in the text shall be "FOR CFOC, FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS". All reports shall include as much of the following information as is relevant, using the identifying letter indicated:

- A Date and time of sighting (GMT shall be used).
- B Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc.).
- C Location of observer (either precise position on ground or geographical reference).
- D Occurrence of bursts (number and approximate positions along path).
- E Luminosity (brightness compared to planets or moon and occurrence of shadows cast by nearby objects, if any).
- F Colour (distinguish between colour of fireball and any persistent train or trail after passage of fireball).
- G Form (size in relation to moon and shape).
- H Duration (both of fireball in motion and persistent train or trail in the sky).
- J Sounds (description of sound and time interval between sighting the fireball and hearing the sounds).
- K Position in sky (positions of beginning and end of fireball path, both azimuth and elevation).
- L Any other unusual observations.

AL 25/66

5. In addition to the report to Canadian Forces Headquarters an information copy shall be transmitted by routine precedence to the regional representative in the area of the sighting. The regional addresses are as follows:

Maritimes .....	Dr. R.F. Cormier St. Francis Xavier University Antigonish, N.S.
Quebec .....	Mr. Wm. A. Warren 30 52nd Avenue Lachine, P.Q.
Ontario .....	Royal Astronomical Society of Canada 252 College Street Toronto 2B, Ont.  Meteor Centre National Research Council Ottawa 2, Ont.
Manitoba .....	Prof. E. Leith University of Manitoba Winnipeg, Man.
Saskatchewan .....	Mr. John V. Hodges 1554 Elphinstone Street Regina, Sask.
Alberta .....	Prof. R.E. Folinsbee University of Alberta Edmonton, Alta.
British Columbia .....	Dr. W.F. Slawson University of British Columbia Vancouver, B.C.

#### PUBLICATION

6. This order shall be reproduced yearly in unit orders. Commanding officers shall ensure that duty officers are provided with details of this order for ready reference to facilitate accurate reports after normal working hours.

(C)

S 1605-71-1  
L 1605-00 (SCDCTS)

Issued 24 Jun '66 (Supersedes CFAO 71-1 issued 13 May 66)

#### Indexing

Fireballs  
Meteorites  
Reports & Returns

AL 25/66

Applicable to: Navy, Army, and Air Force

.6

## REPORTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

GENERAL

1. Reports of unidentified flying objects (UFOs) are frequently received at Canadian Forces bases from various sources. CFHQ is responsible for processing any action required on these reports. Accordingly, UFO reports shall be transmitted to CFHQ in accordance with para 2.

REPORTING

2. Unclassified priority messages shall be addressed to CANFORGEHED and the first words in the text shall be "FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT". All reports shall include as much of the following information as is obtainable, using the identifying letter indicated:

- A Date and time of sighting (GMT).
- B Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc).
- C Identification of observer.
- D Location of observer at time of sighting.
- E Identification of other persons also observing the UFO.
- F Description of sighting (shape, colour, altitude, movement, number of UFOs, etc).
- G Duration of observation.
- H Any other relevant information.

3. Fireball and meteorite observations shall be reported in accordance with with CFAO 71-1

(C)

S 1605-71-6  
V 2000-4 (DOPS)

Issued 7 Oct 66

Indexing  
Unidentified Flying Objects  
Reports & Returns

AL 40/66

ANNEX "C"

PRIORITY

FM CANFORCED

TO ROCRC/CANLIFTCOM

ROWTEV/CANFORBASE EDMONTON

BT

UNCLAS OPS 421

SUBJECT: UFO

REFERENCE: CAMINFO EDMONTON MESSAGE PR 158 082346Z

1. FOLLOWING IS A REPEAT OF REF MESSAGE:

A. 8 AUG

B. N/A

C. MR K PATRIGE, CAMROSE CANADIAN PHONE 672-4421

D. PASTURE AREA AT DUHAMEL AREA CAMROSE ALTA

E. NIL

F. FOUR RINGS IN GROUND AS THOUGH ROUND LARGE OBJECT SETTLED INTO GROUND. DEPRESSIONS HEAVIER TO ONE SIDE. RING DIAMETER OF 34 FT TO 36 FT NO SCORCH. CLEARLY MARKED TEETH OR CLAW LIKE MARKS AROUND EDGE

G. N/A

H. INFORMANT HAS OBTAINED PHOTOGRAPHS

2. MAY SUBJECT REPORT BE INVESTIGATED BY CFB NAMAO AND REPORT WITH COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS BE FORWARDED TO CFHQ ATTEM DOPS FOR STUDY

BT

REPORT OF  
INVESTIGATION OF CERTAIN MARKS  
NEAR CAMROSE, ALBERTA

ANNEX "C"

Canadian Forces Base, Edmonton  
16 Aug 67

BACKGROUND

1. The writer was detailed by HQ CFB, Edmonton, to carry out an investigation and report upon certain markings on the ground in the vicinity of CAMROSE, Alberta. Contact with Mr. PATRIDGE of the Camrose Canadian to obtain specific information and liaison with the DRB Experimental Station, SUFFIELD, was ordered. Arrangements were made by telephone for Suffield to provide a Scientific Officer and, at that Officer's request, a photographer from CFB Edmonton was also taken along. Personal contact was made with Dr. GH JONES of Suffield at the Camrose airstrip and the bulk of the investigation was made in his company.
2. Capt GC WALKER and the photographer proceeded to CAMROSE and vicinity by PMC, departing Nampa at 1000 hours, 11 Aug 67. After meeting Dr JONES, the party proceeded to the offices of the Camrose Canadian and met with Mr. PATRIDGE, from there all proceeded to the farm of a Mr. SCHIELKE near the village of DUHAMEL and examined the ground in question. After the departure of Dr JONES, Capt WALKER met a Mr. Ray SANDERS and as a result of information from him, proceeded back to DUHAMEL for a further visual investigation and then returned to NAMAQ.
3. On 15 Aug, Capt WALKER returned to DUHAMEL and obtained soil samples as directed in a telephone call from CFHQ Operations.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF GROUND

4. The field involved is the Southeast quarter of Section 28, Township 45, Range 21 and is owned by Mr. SCHIELKE. It is located approximately one mile South and two miles West of the village of DUHAMEL, near Alberta Highway 21. Approximately one and a half miles due North there are two large, white storage tanks. There are prominent grain elevators in the village. A sketch of the immediate quarter-section is attached as Annexure A.
5. There were a total of six circles or portions of circles in the quarter-section. These were arbitrarily numbered for ease of reference and the numbers shown on Annex A.

VERBAL INFORMATION

6. Mr. PATRIDGE was the first person contacted. He stated that he knew little first-hand information. He had been informed by Mr. Ray SANDERS of the existence of the marks and had taken photographs and written a short article for his newspaper.
7. Mr. Edgar SCHIELKE was interviewed. He stated that he had personally seen Mark #2 on the morning of Saturday, 5 August. It was of sufficient interest that he mentioned it to relatives and friends, with the end result that Mr. SANDERS became interested. Mr. SANDERS then found the other marks in the same field. Mr. SANDERS informed news media including Mr. PATRIDGE of the Camrose Canadian. Mr. SANDERS resides at SW 33, Township 45, Range 20, near Camrose. His telephone number is 672-5861.

93

...#2

8. Mr. SANDERS took some photographs, these were examined but had nothing to contribute and were not retained. Mr. PATRIDGE's negatives were borrowed for printing by CFB Edmonton Photo Section.

9. Various other people were mentioned in the course of these conversations as having sighted Unidentified Flying Objects in the area. None of the sightings were made in the immediate vicinity (ie, within one or two miles) and there were no mentions of sightings later than the end of June. The SCHIELKE family themselves heard or saw nothing unusual, except the marks themselves.

10. There was a rainstorm of approximately one inch on Friday, 4 August and another fall of the same amount on Monday, 7 August.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VISUAL EXAMINATION

11. All the marks exhibited the same general appearance. There is a ring, six inches in width, with diameter varying from slightly over 31 feet to 36 feet. These show no visible evidence of heat, but there is a definite impression in the ground indicating distinct pressure. There is no indication of disturbance inside the ring. There is no indication of any tracks to or from the marks. There are vehicle tracks in the field but these are quite distinct from the marks in question and bear no apparent relationship. Both Mr. PATRIDGE and Mr. SANDERS stated that most of the vehicle tracks have been made since they first saw the marks, obviously by sightseers.

12. The overall impression of the rings is the same as one would expect from a snow or mud tire with lugs spaced about three inches apart. At some points along the perimeter, the impression of "lugs" is quite distinct and at others, almost non-existent. There is slight evidence of movement in a radial manner along the marks in that certain marks have the grass pressed down in a definite direction. The direction is consistent within each mark but not the same between one mark and another.

13. Each mark has one portion of the circle or arc more heavily impressed at one side, but the side involved is not consistent from one mark to the other neither in relation to direction or to the height of ground. The ground has small irregularities and the grass is quite short but the marks are not more heavily impressed on the higher ground than they are on lower ground a few inches away. The impressions are definitely deeper and more distinct than tracks of cars or light trucks in the same field. The grass has been damaged, in most cases killed, but new growth is now taking place within the marks.

14. There are cattle in the field but it is not possible to say whether they have been avoiding the marks, the ground being such that no significant cattle tracks are being left. There is no evidence, physical or verbal, of any change in their habits.

15. There is no physical evidence of any damage to trees or shrubs in the field. There is no evidence that would lead to a conclusion of deliberate interference or involvement by any person. Careful scrutiny was made to determine if any centre point was marked. In one mark such a point was found with a stick pushed into the ground, but both Mr. SANDERS and Mr. PATRIDGE stated that the stick had been placed there by SANDERS himself during the process of measuring the marks. There is no evidence of chemical involvement. A survey was made by Dr. JONES with a geiger counter, but only

..../3

normal background radiation readings were obtained. There was ~~no~~ radiation change inside, along or well outside the rings.

16. Mark #1 - A complete circle, very regular with definite "tread" markings. Grass appears to be pressed down in a clockwise direction. At the North side, there were a few very sharply defined marks across the ring approximately one inch apart.

17. Mark #2 and Mark #3 - Complete circles, #2 slightly irregular (ie, 34 feet North-South versus 36 feet East-West). Grass appears to be pressed down in a counter-clockwise direction. "Tread" markings evident in places.

18. Mark #4 - Slightly more than half of a circle evident. Grass appears to be pressed down in a counter-clockwise direction. "Tread" markings evident in places. Two small areas of sod removed by Mr. SANDERS and taken to Emergency Measures Organization in EDMONTON. (Mr. SANDERS stated these samples were examined at the University of Alberta. In view of samples taken by myself, it was not considered worthwhile to pursue this.)

19. Mark #5 and Mark #6 - Less than half of a circle evident. Markings less distinct than in the other marks. Unable to determine direction of collapse of the grass.

20. At the point marked with a star on Annex A, there was an indistinct arc on the ground, but it was impossible to determine whether this was, in fact, a mark similar to the others, or whether it was merely coincidental.

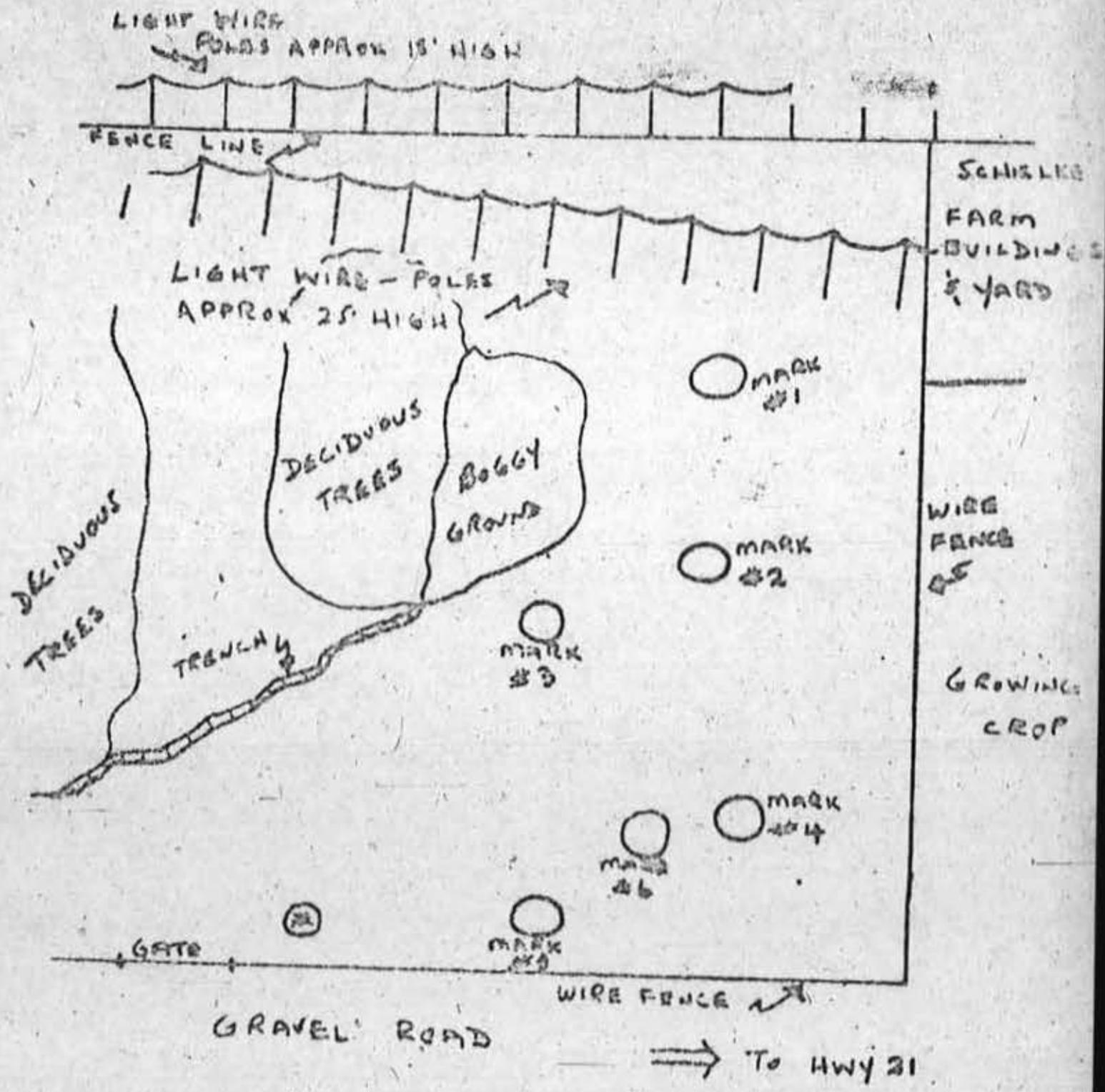
21. Particular attention was paid to surrounding fields from the car while travelling in the area. Some of these fields were freshly ploughed and others were in crop. There was no evidence of interference in any other fields.

*GC Walker*

(GC Walker) Captain  
1 Transport Helicopter Platoon Detachment  
CFB Edmonton

Attachments:

- Annex A - Sketch of field
- Annex B - Copy of CFHQ authorizing message
- Annex C - Photo, Mark #2, facing Northeast
- Annex D - Photo, Mark #3, facing Northwest
- Annex E - Photo, Mark #4, East side of mark
- Annex F - Photo, Mark #4, showing "tread" marking in cow dung
- Annexes G1, G2, G3 - Photo, showing soil samples being extracted. (Shovel marks sample, box marks perimeter of mark, stake marks centre point.)
- Sample #1 - Soil sample 60 feet West of East fence and 60 feet East of Mark #2.
- Sample #2 - Soil sample North side of perimeter, Mark #2.
- Sample #3 - Soil sample, South of centre point at one half radius, Mark #2.
- Sample #4 - Soil sample, centre point of Mark #2.



NOT TO SCALE

TRUE NORTH

93

ANNEX "D"

BT

UNCLAS R00076

FOR CFOG. UFO REPORT

A 050210Z OCT 67

B NIGHT CLEAR, NO MOON

C CPL WERGICKY RCMP BARRINGTON PASSAGE

D OUTSIDE LOWER WOODS HARBOUR, N.S.

E 6 OTHER WITNESSES - NAMES KNOWN TO RCMP CPL

F DARK OBJECT - IN EXCESS OF 60 FT - 4 WHITE LIGHTS

HORIZONTALLY 15 FT SPACING - MOVEMENT EASTERLY LOW

ALTITUDE DOWN TO WATER SURFACE

G UNKNOWN BUT IN EXCESS OF FIVE MINUTES

H UFO DESCENDED RAPIDLY TO WATER WITH HIGH WHISTLING

SOUND. BRIGHT FLASH ON HITTING WATER. SINGLE LIGHT

FLOATING ON SURFACE REMAINED FOR LONG TIME SANK BEFORE

RCMP COULD GET BOAT TO IT. AREA SEARCHED EXTENSIVELY BY

CGC LIFEBOAT 101 AND MANY SMALL BOATS - NIL RESULTS.

POSITION OF LAST SIGHTING 4330.5N 654.5W. ALL OTHER POSSIBLE LEADS

(A/C, FLARES, ETC.) CHECKED - NIL RESULTS. FOLLOW UP: AT

051215Z COAST GUARD CUTTER 101 PROCEEDING TO AREA WITH RCMP ON

BOARD TO RESEARCH AREA BASED ON A/REF DATUM POINT.

ANNEX E

DE RCWDDC 95 07/2335Z

P 072205Z SEP 67

FM CANPERSUNIT CALGARY

TO CANFORCEHED

BT

UNCLAS PSU 767 FOR CFOC UFO REPORT.

A. 3 JUL 67 APPROX 1700 HRS.

B. CLOUDY.

C. WARREN SMITH 3808-17 STREET SW CALGARY, ALTA.

D. APPROX 3 MILES SOUTH SOUTH EAST OF THE HIGHWOOD  
RANGER STATION. APPROX 30 MILES WEST OF NANTON, ALTA.

E. WARREN GROVE CALGARY ALTA.

F. CIRCULAR, SHINY, ALUMINIUM, APPROX 25 FEET IN DIAMETER. FIRST  
OBSERVED 2000 TO 2500 FEET ABOVE THE ALTITUDE OF THE OBSERVER,  
BANKED AND DESCENDED MUCH LOWER, DISAPPEARED BEHIND THE TREES HEADING  
SCUTH AT HIGH SPEED.

G. A LITTLE OVER A MINUTE. OBSERVER MANAGED TO TAKE TWO PHOTOGRAPHS.  
NO SOUND NOTED HOWEVER THIS WAS PERHAPS RULED OUT BY A LIGHT BREEZE  
BLOWING THROUGH TREES. NOT REPORTED EARLIER BECAUSE OBSERVER STATED  
THAT WITHOUT PHOTOGRAPHS PEOPLE WOULD HAVE THOUGHT I WAS OUT OF MY  
MIND. TWO SLIDES IN POSSESSION OF SENDER S/L CHASE CWA WARREN GROVE.  
CF/PSU CALGARY WHO IS ARRANGING TO HAVE PRINTS MADE. MORE DETAILED  
INFORMATION WILL ACCOMPANY PHOTOGRAPHS.

BT

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE



MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE  
AVIATION ROYALE DU CANADA

2050-1(DPIC)

18 Oct 67

Director of Operations  
CFHQ, Ottawa

Attention: S/L Bain

PHOTOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS - TWO COPY COLOUR SLIDES OF ALLEGED UFO

References: A. V2000-4 Vol2(DOps) and UFO report received from Can  
Pers Unit, Calgary dated 7 Sep 67

B. Telephone conversations S/L Bain and Mr Kelley 11-12 Oct 67

1. The analysis that follows was based on the subject UFO report together with verbal information obtained from Calgary and the Uplands Met Office.

2. Technical Data Used:

- a. Camera - Olympus PEN EE focal length 28mm
- b. Film ASA 64
- c. Shutter/speed f 2.8/ 1/25 sec
- d. Camera format 24 x 18mm
- e. Camera elevation 45° approx
- f. Cumulus cloud, base 10,000 ASL approx (Met Office)
- g. Observer 5,000 ASL approx
- h. Height of UFO above observer 2,000 - 2,500' estimated
- i. Interval between photographs - quick succession
- j. Location of observer - remote unpopulated area
- k. Observed - 1700 hrs 3 Jul 67

3. Photo Analysis.

- a. Assuming the photographs to be genuine, the UFO appears to have the form of an oblate ellipsoid or torus. The shadow detail in the photograph showing most roll is more suggestive of a torus than an oblate ellipsoid. Its outside surface appears to lack protrusions and highlight areas suggest a shiny, bright surface.
- b. From statistical data supplied the object has a diameter of 40' - 50' and has a depth of 11.5' to 14', giving a diameter/depth ratio of approximately 4 to 1.
- c. The diameter of the photograph images of the UFO is identical and its line of sight from the observer in each instance was similar indicating that the object was ascending or descending.

- d. No other reliable analysis based on statistical data can be obtained.

4. Authenticity of Observers' Report and Photographs. A review of all technical data, that included camera details, observer's report, quality of photography and the meteorological report for 3 Jul 67 referred to in (2) above indicated a very acceptable degree of compatibility. If the story and photographs are a hoax, then it is a well prepared one, that would require on the hoaxer's part knowledge of photography and possibly photogrammetry to support the written and verbal information supplied. Alternatively the data supplied has produced a most fortunate and lucky combination of circumstances to make a hoax realistic.

5. Four exercises were undertaken in an attempt to discredit the authenticity of the incident. They were:

- a. Possible studio use of half format 35mm transparencies,
- b. Why one sharp and one fuzzy photograph?
- c. Could the observer see the UFO at the time and place, by comparing the observer's report on altitudes with the official weather report?
- d. Why no other reports of observation by other people? It should be mentioned that the possible answers to the questions were arrived at in DPIC, and subsequent data received verbally substantiated the answers and hence the possible feasibility of the story and photographs.

6. Each exercise will be discussed in turn:

- a. Exercise A. The copy transparencies supplied are half format 24 x 18mm, and it was found that the extensive cloud formation was identical in each photo although the same trees were occupying different portions of each photograph. Such an arrangement could be achieved by recopying one 36 x 24mm transparency on two overlapping 24 x 18mm formats to suggest two photographs were taken. A montage of the alleged UFO would be included with each 24 x 18mm copy transparency. A close study of each transparency showed in one area, minor changes in form of sky through the trees indicating that two photographs were taken on site. The identical cloud patterns were explained subsequently as the photographs were taken in quick succession with clouds at 10,000' and winds 15 mph.
- b. Exercise B. It was noted that one photograph was sharp and one was fuzzy. The camera used-the PEN EE has a fixed focus giving definition from seven feet to infinity. Fuzziness could only result in either deliberate out-of-focus recopying or camera movement. The camera movement would only be apparent at low shutter speeds. Subsequent information confirmed 1/25 sec at f2.8.
- c. Exercise C. The observer was at approximately 5,000' ASL and as stated the UFO was 2,000' - 2,500' above the observer, or 7,000' to 7,500' ASL. The Meteorological Office (Uplands) have confirmed cumulus cloud with base of 10,000' ASL. Any object at 7,500' would be visible.

\* Reference CAMERAS by WD Emanuel and A Matheson (1963-4)

d. Exercise D. The fact was queried that this was the only report of the incident. Subsequent information determined that the two observers (gold prospectors) were in a remote area, many miles from any frequently travelled highway or population centre.

6. Summary. The four exercises referred to above reasonably substantiate the observer's report, by both technical data and logic. The possibility of a photo montage combining a studio prepared UFO with each of two 24 x 18mm on-site shots cannot be proved or disproved. However, the image size of the UFO has been luckily selected if a fake was intended, particularly so when the image referred to is 0.395mm long, producing a realistic true size in relation to the observer estimation. A fair knowledge of optics and photogrammetry would be necessary to obtain a calculated size (40') that compared reasonably well with the estimated size (25') at 2,000' above the observer. Camera faults can probably be discounted as they are usually identical from frame to frame. The UFO image is of different form and location on each transparency.

7. It should be noted that a small object much closer to the observer i.e. a 2' diameter at 140' would achieve the same photographic effect. In this instance an automobile inner tube (i.e. a torus) could equate. In one photograph the object appears low on the horizon and possibly close but behind the trees. Asked the distance of the trees from the observer, he stated 100 ft approximately.

8. Conclusion. The findings arrived at above are supported by technical data (with the stated reservations that include fake montage and range/object size relationship) and indicated that if a UFO was seen on 3 July, 30 miles WEST of Nanton, Alberta, at about 7000' ASL it had a diameter of 40' - 50' and a depth of 11.5' - 14'.

*KJ Hope Maj*

(KJ Hope) Maj  
A/Commanding Officer  
Defence Photographic Interpretation Centre

Reference 1086-1

603 Ave. K. South,  
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan,  
October 22, 1967.

S/L Bain  
Canadian Forces Headquarters  
D OPS  
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Article in Saskatoon Star Phoenix October 14, 1967  
regarding pieces dropped from U.F.O.'s.

1. On the evening of September 3, 1967 at about 21.<sup>45</sup> hours an object what I first thought was a piece of meteor, landed not more than three feet from me and lit up the entire area.
2. On closer investigation it was a piece of wire about six inches long. Nodules of burnt material are on the wire.
3. Both myself and a friend who was here at the time thought it might be an electrical wire from the area. This proved not to be the case. It was certainly a piece of wire from somewhere in outer space.
4. I wrote to S/L E.B. Chase, C.F.B. Calgary. He in turn asked me to forward this information to you along with the piece of wire. The wire is magnetic.
5. I would appreciate knowing of your investigation along with the composition of this material and also I would like to have at least part of this wire returned to me.
6. Hoping this will be of some value to you.

Yours truly,

*Duncan L. Campbell*

Duncan L. Campbell  
Flying Officer  
P ADO  
702 RC(Air)C Squadron,  
Saskatoon.

TUES  
1967  
2200  
AREA 206  
Bus  
Home  
6520221  
242-4615

213

RC. CFOC

WWT

V 2000-4 (Vol 4) (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

December, 1967

F/O Duncan L. Campbell  
603 Avenue K. South  
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

Dear F/O Campbell:

Reference is made to your letter of 22 October 1967 in which you dispatched to CPHQ a portion of a wire found in your yard. We have examined the wire and believe it to be a portion of a sparkler normally utilized on the 24th of May. No other reported sightings were made from your area on 3 September, therefore, we are unable to relate your experience to any other phenomena.

In returning the wire to you as requested I would like to assure you that your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated.

Yours truly,

W. W. Turner  
Colonel  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

S/L W. Bain/2-2900/lv  
Ops 4-2  
Circ  
File

213

DND / U. A. R. / N .....

FILE NO. 215-225

# NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

DND / UAR  
215 - 225

file

V 2000-4 Vol 4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

19 December, 1967

University of Toronto  
Institute for Aerospace Studies  
Toronto 5, Ontario

Attention: Assistant Professor R.C. Tennyson

Dear Assistant Professor Tennyson:

Your letter dated 22 November 1967 forwarded to Squadron Leader P. Pessky, Training Command Headquarters, Winnipeg, Manitoba has been referred to the Canadian Forces Headquarters (CFHQ), Ottawa for comments and reply.

For general information purposes and to provide some background on the procedures adopted by CFHQ to action UFO reports referred to this Headquarters the following short resume is provided.

As may be appreciated, CFHQ receives UFO reports through many sources, such as private citizens, police offices, other governmental agencies and Department of National Defence (DND) bases throughout the country. Canadian Forces Administrative Orders, which are applicable to all Canadian Forces bases and personnel, contain specific instructions for making reports on Fireballs and Meteorite Observations and UFOs. In addition, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) has recently adopted a like procedure for reporting these phenomena. (Copies of the reporting forms are attached).

ANNEX A - Reporting on Fireball and Meteorite Observations.

ANNEX B - Reporting on Unidentified Flying Objects.

Several years ago the Air Defence Command (ADC) of the Canadian Air Force, in co-operation with North America Air Defence (NORAD), was the defence agency most concerned and interested in aerial objects which could not be properly identified. However, as their investigations failed to disclose any evidence which would suggest that UFOs posed a threat to national security, the responsibility for investigating UFOs was transferred to CFHQ. In brief, ADC found no evidence to suggest that UFOs were interfering in any manner directly or indirectly with the defensive capability of the Command.

On receiving a UFO report at CFHQ, the Operation Staff first endeavours to classify the information into one of two categories, namely:

- a. Category One. Information which suggests the type of phenomena associated with fireballs and meteorites, or;
- b. Category Two. Information that does not conform to the physical

.../2.

patterns usually associated with fireball or meteorite activity.

The officer of the Director of Scientific Co-ordination (DSC) Mr E.W. Greenwood, assists the Operation Staff in classifying UFO reports into one of the two categories mentioned. Reports which are classified as fireballs or meteorites are forwarded to the National Research Council (NRC) Meteorite Centre located in Ottawa for study and evaluation.

Reports which are classified under category two are re-classified into one of three categories of relative importance, namely:

- a. Class A. Information provided warrants a formal investigation, or;
- b. Class B. Information provided does not warrant a formal investigation but contains material of an interesting nature, or;
- c. Class C. Information provided does not warrant a formal investigation and is considered of little value.

UFO reports which are classified under category "Class A" may take the form of a simple, informal interview between a military officer and the party making the report, or it may develop into a detailed investigation in which the services of police authorities, NRC, RCMP and RCMP Crime Laboratories, Department of Health and Welfare, Defence Photographic Interpretation Centre and other governmental agencies are requested to provide assistance.

From the 1 January, 1967 to the 30 November, 1967 this Headquarters had received a total of 190 UFO reports (fireball and meteorites reports not included). Of this total, 9 were considered worthy of investigation (Class A), 23 considered interesting, but not worth investigating (Class B) and the remainder containing information of little practicable value (Class C).

Of the 9 UFO reports which were considered worthy of investigation only five are considered of significant importance to discuss briefly hereunder:

a. Camrose Alberta - 8 August, 1967

A Mr K. Patrige, Camrose, Alberta (telephone 672-4421) reported that a large object had apparently settled into the ground in a pasture located in the Derhamel area, Camrose, Alberta. A copy of the investigation minus the photographs is attached as Annex "C". The photographs have been forwarded to the University of Colorado for study and can be made available to your study group at a later date if desired.

b. Barrington Passage, Nova Scotia - 5 October, 1967

A copy of the original report is attached and marked Annex "D". A detailed investigation conducted by DND, which included an underwater search by military divers failed to locate anything which could be related to the alleged UFO sighting. The investigation was terminated without conclusive findings.

.../3

c. Manitoba - 26 October, 1967

A gentleman from the Province of Manitoba, who does not wish his name to be disclosed, advised a member of the Canadian Forces that he had taken a 16mm film of a UFO in the USA and that he was prepared to allow the Canadian Forces to develop and study the film.

The film was developed and subjected to a detailed study by the Defence Photographic Interpretation Centre. The detailed analysis of the film failed to indicate any object or other foreign matter which could be related to a UFO. The film was returned to the gentleman with a note stating the results of our analysis.

The observer stated in his UFO report that he had been awakened by a telephone call from a neighbour who apparently first sighted the object. The object was described as cigar shaped when viewed from the side, 16 - 20 feet in depth and approximately 40 - 50 feet in length. The horizontal periphery appeared to have a number of red, blue and green lights on it. The outer space was described as metallic with a "ballpeen hammered" appearance, silvery in colour. There was a very noticeable humming tone heard even when the object was at a distance of some 300 yards.

The first portion of the film was taken when the object hovered about 100 feet above a number of tall oak trees. Later film was taken of the object as it hovered over a golf course at a height of approximately 40 - 50 feet. The object then moved to the close vicinity and slightly above a high-tension power line.

d. Calgary, Alberta - 3 July, 1967

A Mr Warren Smith, 3808 17 Street W., Calgary, Alberta reported a UFO sighting at a place some 30 miles west of Nanton, Alberta. The object was described as circular, shiny, aluminum and approximately 25 feet in diameter. The object was first observed in a bank at approximately 2000 - 2500 feet above the height of the observer. The object then descended to a lower altitude, disappeared behind trees heading in a southerly direction at high speed.

Mr Smith was able to take two coloured photographs of the object which were made available to DND for study purposes. The results of the analysis conducted by the Defence Photographic Interpretation Centre is attached and marked ANNEX D.

Mr Smith has obtained the copy rights of the photographs and although he has advised this Headquarters that he is prepared to allow the University of Colorado to study the photographs he would require written guarantee concerning the rights of the photographs. It is therefore recommended that Mr Smith be contacted with concern to obtaining photographs of the object.

.../4

e. Falcon Lake Area - Kenora, Ontario - 20 May, 1967

A Mr Steven Michalak of Winnipeg, Manitoba, reported that he had come into physical contact with a UFO during a prospecting trip in the Falcon Lake Area, some 90 miles east of Winnipeg on the 20 May 67. Mr Michalak stated that he was examining a rock formation when two UFOs appeared before him. One of the UFOs remained airborne in the immediate area for a few moments, then flew off at great speed. The second UFO landed a few hundred feet away from his position. As he approached the UFO, a side door opened and voices were heard coming from within. Mr Michalak states he approached the object but was unable to see inside due to a bright yellow - bluish light which blocked his vision. He endeavoured to communicate with the personnel inside the object but without result. As he approached within a few feet of the object, the door closed, he heard a whining noise and the object commenced to rotate anti-clock wise and raised off the ground. He reached out his left gloved hand and touched the object as it began its lift off; the glove burned immediately as he touched the object. As the object left the ground the exhaust gases burned his cap, outer and inner garments and he sustained rather severe stomach and chest burns. As a result of these burns he was hospitalized for a number of days. The doctors who attended and interviewed Mr Michalak were unable to obtain any information which could account for the burns to his body. The personal items of clothing which were alleged to have been burnt by the UFO were subjected to an extensive analysis at the RCMP crime laboratory. The analysis was unable to reach any conclusion as to what may have caused the burn damage. Soil samples taken from the immediate area occupied by the UFO by Mr Michalak were analysed and found to be radio-active to a degree that the samples had to be safely disposed. An examination of soil samples from the alleged UFO landing area was carried out by a radiologist from the Department of Health and Welfare and a small area was found to be radio-active. The Radiologist was unable to provide an explanation as to what caused this area to become contaminated.

Neither the DND nor the RCMP investigation teams were able to provide evidence which could dispute Mr Michalak's story. Although the investigation has been completed, a satisfactory explanation or conclusion is still lacking.

Attached for your information are the following Annexes:

Annex "F" - Initial report

Annex "G" - Brief medical report

Annex "H" - Radiation report.

.../5

The Canadian Forces Headquarters has a direct interest in UFOs and would be pleased to co-operate with the University of Toronto in a mutual exchange of UFO information. The Director of Operations, CFHQ is the directorate responsible for actioning UFO reports referred to this Headquarters.

An open invitation is extended to yourself or your representative to visit CFHQ at any time to discuss or examine UFO information held by this Headquarters.

*UFR*  
*for* W. W. Turner  
Colonel  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

(Telephone No. 99 2-4248)

*UFR*  
W/C DF Robertson/2-5427/lv  
Ops 4  
Circ  
File



2000-4 (FLYTRG)

Training Command Headquarters  
Westwin, Manitoba  
30 Nov 67

*file*

Chief of Defence Staff  
Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Department of National Defence  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

Released to *D Ops-4*  
SEP 4 1967  
File No *2000-4*  
Chg'd. to *P.C. SOPS*

Attention DOPS 4, W/C Robertson

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
REQUEST FOR UFO INFORMATION

Reference: A. Copy of a letter from the U of Toronto dated  
22 Nov attached.

B. Copy of interim reply to U of Toronto attached.

1. Ref A is considered a valid request for information and worthy of DND support, particularly since this appears to be a pilot project in Canada.
2. If this request is favourably received by your Headquarters, it is suggested that only essential and requested information such as the items included in Ref A be released. As you undoubtedly are aware, the contents of previously submitted RCMP reports are not releasable except by the express authority of RCMP Headquarters. The contents of the RCMP report on the Michalak case are considered not releasable at all.
3. Passed for whatever action is deemed appropriate.

Enc ✓

*P. Bisky*  
P. Bisky  
Squadron Leader  
for Commander Training Command

214



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
TORONTO 5, CANADA

INSTITUTE FOR AEROSPACE STUDIES

TEL. 695-2811

November 22nd, 1967.

Squadron Leader P. Bisky,  
Canadian Forces Base,  
WESTWIN, Manitoba.

Dear Squadron Leader Bisky:

I have recently contacted the RCMP detachment in Winnipeg, Manitoba, concerning recent UFO sightings. They referred me to you.

As you perhaps know, our Institute has recently established an unidentified aerospace phenomena project group to conduct a serious scientific inquiry into the nature of this phenomena. Very little 'good' scientific data exists at present and we need in particular the cooperation of the RCAF which has been collecting information pertaining to UFO's for some time. In this regard, I would like to ask for your cooperation in making available to us reports of the sightings which you feel represent the best cases on record to date. If technical information such as photographs, radar trackings, weather conditions, etc. are available in these reports, we would be most appreciative if we could have access to them.

Could you please forward to me information on whom we should contact at other CFB's concerning UFO reports. Is there an officer in charge of a UFO department in Ottawa whom we should contact concerning mutual cooperation between the RCAF and our Institute?

I would appreciate receiving a reply from you at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

*R. C. Tennyson*

R. C. Tennyson,  
Assistant Professor.

RCT:ek



2000-4 (FLYTRG)

Training Command Headquarters  
Westwin, Manitoba  
30 Nov 67

Professor R.G. Tennyson  
Institute for Aerospace Studies  
University of Toronto  
Toronto 5, Ontario

Dear Professor Tennyson,

In reply to your letter of November 22, 1967, I must state that I was not aware of the establishment of an unidentified aerospace phenomena project group in a Canadian University, but I am pleased to hear of this development. Such studies have been undertaken by the U of Arizona and the U of Colorado for some time, both having extensive world-wide experience which I am reasonably certain they would be prepared to share on a mutual exchange of information basis. This may be a source of valuable background research material upon which to build you own studies.

In the event you do not have contacts at either of the foregoing Universities, the following are suggested:

Professor Roy Craig  
202 Woodbury Hall  
University of Colorado  
Boulder, Colorado 80302  
U.S.A.

Professor James E McDonald  
Institute of Atmospheric Physics  
The University of Arizona  
Tucson, Arizona 85721  
U.S.A.

Telephone: Area Code 602.  
443-2211, Ext 6762.

Telephone: Area Code 602.  
884-1327

This past summer, Professor McDonald made a flying visit to Australia to investigate three sightings reported earlier in the year.

With regard to your request to provide information on UFOs obtained by the RCAF, I regret to advise you this cannot be done directly from this office. Your request, however, has been sent to DND Headquarters in Ottawa and it is anticipated you should be contacted by them in the near future.

....2

2.

I should like to express my best wishes for successful studies in your new undertaking and if I can be of assistance in the future, please do not hesitate to write.

Yours sincerely,



P. Bisky  
Squadron Leader  
for Commander Training Command

Information Copy to CPHQ

*file*

V 2000-4 Vol 4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

19 December, 1967

University of Toronto  
Institute for Aerospace Studies  
Toronto 5, Ontario

Attention: Assistant Professor R.C. Tennyson

Dear Assistant Professor R.C. Tennyson:

Reference is made to our letter with attached UFO information dated 8 December 1967 and your letter to Canadian Forces Headquarters (CFHQ) dated 5 December 1967.

This Headquarters extends an invitation to yourself and/or your representatives to visit CFHQ at any time for the purpose of examining DND UFO held material and to discuss the subject with members of the Operation staff.

Please contact Col. W.W. Turner, Director of Operations, CFHQ, Ottawa telephone number 99 2-4248 at your convenience to arrange a suitable meeting time.

Yours truly,

*W. W. Robertson*  
for W. W. Turner  
Colonel  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

*WWR*  
W/C DF Robertson/2-5427/lv  
Ops 4  
Circ  
File

214

*file*



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
TORONTO 5, CANADA

COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
CFB REGISTRY
Referred to <i>D Sec DS-3</i>
DEC 11 1967
File No <i>82000-4</i>
Chg'd. to _____

INSTITUTE FOR AEROSPACE STUDIES

TEL. 635-2611

December 5th, 1967.

Chief of Defense Staff,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Department of National Defense,  
OTTAWA 4, Ontario.

Referred to <i>D Ops.</i>
DEC 12 1967
File No <i>✓ 2000-4</i>
Chg'd. to <i>PE</i>

Dear Sir:

Recently, the Institute for Aerospace Studies at the University of Toronto established an Unidentified Aerospace Phenomena Project of which I am the project coordinator. We plan to conduct a serious scientific study of this phenomena and no doubt our work will be of interest to you.

It has been brought to my attention that at each CFB Flying Station an officer is in charge of handling all UFO information which is eventually forwarded to a directorate at CF Headquarters. I would like to know if it is at all possible for us to visit CF Headquarters and review the information which has been accumulated pertaining to UFO's? In addition, could we obtain permission to talk with the various people at CFB's in Canada concerning particular information which they have gathered on this subject? I realize that perhaps some of this data may be classified, but we need your help if we are to gather as much information as possible, particularly technical data such as radar trackings, weather conditions at the time and any photographic evidence which may exist.

Thank you for any assistance which you may render us and I look forward to a reply at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

R. C. Tennyson,  
(Assistant Professor).

RCT:ek

214

2015 4-2  
1

V 1000-2 Vol 5 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 6, Ontario  
7 February, 1968

Professor HC Tomynson  
Institute for Aerospace Studies  
University of Toronto  
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Dear Professor Tomynson:

We are in receipt of your letter addressed to  
S/L R. Hallowell, Defence Photographic Interpretation Centre (DPIC),  
CFB Rockcliffe, dated 17 January, 1968 and his reply letter, file number  
1775-2 (DPIC), dated 24 January, 1968.

The Department of National Defence (DND) has no  
objections to you, or members of your staff, visiting DPIC for the purpose  
of discussing the techniques employed in evaluating prints and negatives  
associated with UFO sightings. It is suggested that Maj K.J. Hope  
(Ottawa exchange - 99-3-2536) be contacted and a suitable date be established  
to visit their establishment.

As the National Research Council (NRC) have indicated  
they are prepared to accept the responsibility for investigating UFOs, it is  
suggested that NRC be approached and their views be ascertained concerning  
the feasibility of designing and constructing instruments for analyzing  
alleged UFO photographs. DPIC has advised that their normal defence work  
load, and possible costs associated with this project would preclude their  
active participation at this time.

This office has taken the liberty of forwarding your  
letter and associated correspondence to NRC for their information and  
action as required.

Yours sincerely,

M. M. Turner  
Colonel

For Chief of the Defence Staff

<sup>AK</sup>  
LtCol DF Robertson/2-51,27/MR

ORS 4  
Clfc  
File

Copies of this letter forwarded to

- (i) DPIC
- (ii) NRC with associated correspondence
- (iii) DPIC letter to Prof Tomynson  
1775-2 (DPIC) 24 Jan 68
- (iii) Tomynson's letter to DPIC, dated  
17 Jan 68

214

# MESSAGE FORM

FILE **V 2000-4 Vol 4**  
NUMBER (DOPS)

FOR COMMUNICATIONS USE

<b>PRECEDENCE - ACTION</b> <b>PRIORITY</b>	<b>PRECEDENCE - INFO</b> <b>ROUTING</b>	<b>DATE - TIME GROUP</b> <b>12 2030 2 DEC 67</b>	<b>MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS</b>
<b>FROM</b> CANFORCED			<b>PREFIX</b> GR
<b>TO</b> CFB CALGARY			<b>SECURITY CLASSIFICATION</b> <b>UNCLAS</b>
<b>INFO</b>			<b>ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER</b> <b>OPS 442</b>

**SUBJECT: UFO REPORT**

**REFERENCE: YOUR MESSAGE DP 053 091815Z DEC.**

- 1. ADVISE IF FOUR HUGE SPARKS MAY HAVE BEEN FOREIGN MATERIAL WHICH COULD POSSIBLY BE LOCATED.**

<b>PAGE</b>	<b>OF PAGES</b>	<b>REFERS TO MESSAGE</b>	<b>DRAFTER'S NAME</b>	<b>OFFICE</b>	<b>TEL.</b>
		<b>CLASSIFIED YES</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>NO</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>S/L W. BAIN</b>	<b>OPS 4-2</b>	<b>2-2900</b>
<b>FOR OPERATOR USE</b>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>TIME</b>	<b>SYSTEM</b>	<b>OPERATOR</b>	<b>RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE</b>
<b>R</b>	<b>2/1</b>			<b>D</b>	<b>B.F. ROBERTSON, W/C</b>

DND 903  
7830.21-66Z-1000

COPY 4

NNNNVV AVA147

PRIORITY

PP RCCVC

DE RCVDDC 1 09/10/72

P 091815Z DEC 67

FM CANFORBASE CALGARY

TO CANFORCENED

BT

UNCLAS DP 053 FOR CFO - UFO REPORT

PARA ONE: FOLLOWING REPORT SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFAO 71-6

A. 090415Z DEC 67

B. HIGH CLOUD COVER

C. MR D. PARTON - 4 CUMBERLAND DRIVE CALGARY, ALTA

D. QUEENS PARK CEMETERY, CALGARY, ALTA

F. LUMINOSITY - OBJECT CAME IN LIKE A PLANE COMING FOR A LANDING OVER NOSE HILL. ONE LIGHT ONLY WAS SHOWING IT CAME IN SLOWLY FROM THE WEST OVER NOSE HILL. THEN FOUR HUGE SPARKS DROPPED TO THE EARTH QUICKLY. THE THING THEN ROSE QUICKLY STRAIGHT UP IN THE AIR TOWARDS THE NORTH AT SUCH A HIGH RATE OF SPEED THAT OBSERVERS COULD NOT EVEN GUESS THE SPEED. BOTH OBSERVERS EMPHASIZED THE RATE OF SPEED. WHILE THE THING WAS RAISING AND GOING NORTH AN ORANGE AND YELLOW LIGHT WENT OUT AND LEFT A BLUE TINGE. THE THING KEPT ON GOING STRAIGHT

PAGE 2 RCVDDC 1 UNCLAS

NORTH. THE THING WAS SHAPED LIKE A ROUND BALL AND EMITTED NO SOUND. ALL THIS HAPPENED WITHIN THE SPACE OF A FEW MINUTES WHILE THE TWO OBSERVERS WERE WALKING THEIR DOGS IN THE CEMETARY GROUNDS. NO OTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT PRESENT TIME. THE OBSERVERS CALLED THE CALGARY AIRPORT AND WERE TOLD THAT NOTHING WAS DETECTED ON RADAR

BT

*2 Copy sent to  
Mr Greenwood  
Halliday  
ac*

DEC 9 19 10 '67

O.P.I.

CFOC

215

PRIORITY

DEC 13 21 42 '67

O.P.I. DOPS

NNNNV AVB067 UU

PP RCCVC

DE RCWDDC 73 13/2126Z

P 132107Z DEC 67

FM CANFORBASE CALGARY

TO CANFORCENED

BT

UNCLAS OPS 0134

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

REF: YOUR MESSAGE OPS 442 OF 122030Z DEC.

ONE OF THE OBSERVERS, MR. D. BROWN, ADVISES THAT THE FOUR S/PARKS BURNED OUT BEFORE REACHING THE EARTH THEREFORE IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE THE LOCATION OF ANY FOREIGN MATERIAL IF ANY PRESENT.

BT

*Noted WJR*

①

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
DEC 13 22 39 '67  
DOPS 0

215

② Copy sent to Mr Greenwood  
*[Signature]*

79

PRIORITY

DEC 11 17 52 '67

VV PCB039SCB0491MA006 UU

O.P.I.

PP RCCVC

DE RCCSIM 4 11/1620Z

P 111600Z DEC 67

CANDEFRAD MONT APICA

TO RCCVC/CANFORCEHD

RCCSWH/CANDEFCON NORTH BAY

BT

UNCLAS CES639

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

A 102145Z DEC 67.

B SKY PERFECTLY CLEAR DEEP BLUE NO CLOUDS. SUN JUST BELOW MOUNTAIN TOPS TO THE WEST. NO HEADLIGHTS NECESSARY FOR DRIVING

C EX-ARMY MAJOR PAUL ARMAND BOLDUN, 37 LONG SAULT ST JONQUIERE QUE. HOME 547-3448 OFFICE 542-4541 LOCAL 241. A WW II VETERAN WITH 20 YEARS IN RESERVE

D ROUGHLY 4745N 7112.30W ALONG HIGHWAY 54 HEADING NORTH APPROX 10 MILES NORTH OF LAC JACQUES CARTIER AND FOUR MINUTES DRIVE FROM JUNCTION WITH HIGHWAY 54A

E NO PASSENGERS BUT DRIVER BUSY TALKING ON MOBILE RADIO AMATEUR INSTALLATION WITH STATIONS IN BAIE-COMEAU AND QUEBEC AT THE TIME. ROAD TRAFFIC LIGHT.

F UFO WAS ONE VERY BRIGHT LIGHT THAT ATTRACTED DRIVERS ATTENTION

CFOC

OPS OPERATIONS CENTRE  
DEC 11 10 29 '67

①  
Does 4-2  
Doesn't appear to  
be a fireball - nothing  
more can be gained.  
- as noted - no radar  
contacts - suggest a letter  
by thanks. WFL

216

PAGE 2 RCCSIM 4 UNCLAS

TO 2 OCLOCK POSITION AT VERY HIGH ALTITUDE. UFO WAS ON A COLLISION COURSE WITH A MOUNTAIN 3 OR 4 MILES AWAY BUT VEERED OFF HORIZONTALLY AT LAST MOMENT, PASSED BEHIND SAID MOUNTAIN TO REAPPEAR PASSING BETWEEN IT AND NEXT MOUNTAIN TO THE NORTH AND FINALLY TO DISAPPEAR BEHIND SECOND MOUNTAIN AT FIRST SPEED WAS THAT OF FALLING STAR BUT TOO BIG TO BE ONE, SLOWED DOWN BEFORE CURVING HORIZONTALLY. SHAPE OVAL AND VERY BRIGHT. COLOR BLUE WITH SOME YELLOW, LIKE HEADLIGHTS BUT MUCH BIGGER. NO TRAILS OF GLOWING PARTICLES. NO SOUNDS

G LASTER 5 SECONDS IN ALL

H LIGHT WAS BLUISH-WHITE AT FIRST BUT NOT AS BLUISH AS A MERCURY LAMP RATHER LIKE VENUS. IT THEN BECAME MORE YELLOW AND LESS INTENSE AS IT ROUNDED CURVE WHILE OBJECT DECREASED ITS SPEED. THE TWO MOUNTAINS ABOUT 700 FEET HIGHER THAN HIGHWAY. UFO PASSEDD BEHIND THEM AT ABOUT TWO-THIRDS THEIR HEIGHT WITH LIGHT BEING LESS INTENSE AND OF CONSTANT INTENSITY DURING HORIZONTAL FLIGHT. OVAL THEN CLEARLY SEEN. ESTIMATED SIZED 100 BY 40 FEET. CFB BAGOTVILLE OPERATIONS CONFIRM THAT NO MILITARY PLANES WERE IN AREA AT THAT TIME. NO RADAR WATCH AT THAT TIME

BT 147

~~C-ITEM C WR 5~~

~~LASTED~~

*2 Copy sent  
to Mrs Greenwood  
Hallen Sept  
ac*

216

V 2000-4 (D Ops) 2/6

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

15 December, 1967

Major Paul Armand Boldun  
37 Long Sault Street  
Jonquiere, Quebec.

Dear Major Boldun:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,

*W. W. Turner*  
W. W. Turner  
Colonel  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

W/C DF Robertson/2-5427/lv  
Ops 4  
Cird  
File

216

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

19 December, 1967

Mr. John Kjartason,  
Hecia Island,  
Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Kjartason:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,

D.F. Robertson  
Wing Commander  
for Director of Operations

W. Bain S/L/2-2900/GP

Distribution  
Circ  
File  
Orig

217

NNNNVV PCE163 PWA146YA009

DEC 14 16 47 '67

O.P.I.

CFOC

DEPS-4

RR RCCWC

DE RCWPGY 5 14/1559Z

R 141535Z DEC 67

FM CANFORBASE GIMLI

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHD

INFO RCWPC/CANTRAINCOM

BT

UNCLAS UICP010

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

A 15 NOV 67 0100Z

B SIX HUNDRED FEET OVERCAST

C MR JOHN KJARTASON AND SON, HECLA ISLAND MAN, TEL 301 R 31

D HECLA ISLAND MAN, 51 DEGREES 07 MIN NORTH, 96 DEGREES 42 MIN WEST

E MRS B PALSSON, HECLA ISLAND MAN, TEL 301 R 3

F INITIALLY TWO BRIGHT LIGHTS MOVING RAPIDLY THROUGH SKY. FLEW WESTWARD AND DISAPPEARED. OBSERVER THEN NOTICED GLOWING

OBJECT STATIONARY OVER POWER LINES. DESCRIBED AS SIZE OF

CAR WITH NO DEFINATE SHAPE. OBJECT CONTAINED EIGHT TO TEN

MULTI COLOURED LIGHTS. FLEW TO NE AND DISAPPEARED

G ESTIMATED ~~MIN~~ <sup>TEN</sup> MIN

H LIGHTS EXTREMELY BRIGHT. TELEVISION INTERFERENCE WHILE LIGHTS

AND OBJECT IN VICINITY. MANITOBA HYDRO REPORTS NO REPAIRS

~~C WA ESTIMATED TEN~~

CFNO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
DEC 14 10 00 AM '67  
0950

217

PAGE 2 RCWPGY 5 UNCLAS

OR INSTALLATION WAS BEING CARRIED OUT IN AREA 15 NOV 67

BT

13



1810-1(PSU)

Calgary, Alberta

12 Dec 67

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
 Cartier Square  
 Ottawa 4, Ontario.

Attention: S/L Bain, D OPS

INVESTIGATION OF UFO REPORTS

Referred to	D Ops.
File No.	2000-4
Chg'd to	

1. Some time ago I mentioned that a great deal of UFO activity in this area was not being reported to Service authorities. Then and even now I am not aware of whether this constitutes a serious deficiency in gathering information on this subject. It is accepted that your office may well be gathering sufficient information from the news media and other sources to preclude the necessity of formalizing and widening data gathering facilities.

2. If there is any thought of extending the Forces efforts in gathering UFO data, the following may be of interest to your office and that of the Posting Staff. The other evening I received a phone call from 67360 F/L WE Allan an Air/RO of 405 Sqn, CFB Greenwood. During our conversation F/L Allan drew attention to his interest in aerial phenomena research. F/L Allan is the son of Mr WK Allan of Calgary who is probably the most energetic, technically qualified and knowledgeable investigator of UFOs in this area. Although I have no knowledge of F/L Allan's technical knowledge, he seems to share a great deal of his Father's knowledge and enthusiasm. Should there be some consideration of increasing or replacing relevant staff he is a person who might well be considered.

3. If your office has any material on the extent and nature of UFO investigation by the Forces, I would appreciate seeing it as it might help to improve the quality of information submitted by CFB Calgary.

*E. B. Chase*

E. B. Chase  
 S/L  
 CO CF/PSU Calgary

218

PRIORITY

NNNNVVVV ICA095NWB040VWA074WVA055

UU DEC 19 08 58 '67

PP RCCWC

DE RCWVC 34 19/0807Z

P 190750Z DEC 67

FM RCC VANCOUVER

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS AT0520 FOR CRCO UFO REPORT

A 19 DEC 67 0555Z

B CLEAR

C MR GORDON QUO VADIS 2727 E 46 AVE VANCOUVER BC PHONE 434 7598

D BACKYARD OF HOME

E WIFE AND TWO NEIGHBOURS MR AND MRS SL TULLOCH 6075 VIVIAN VANCOUVER

F VERY BRIGHT CIRCULAR LIGHT, YELLOW, AS LARGE AS A DIME AT ARMS LENGTH, FOLLOWED BY A CLUSTER OF SMALL LIGHTS OF SMALLER OVER ALL SIZE. FIRST APPEARED IN NE 20 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON MOVING AT A HIGH SPEED OVERHEAD THEN STOPPED OVER THE AIRPORT AT ABOUT 50 DEGREES ELEVATION FOR 30 SEC THEN DISINTEGRATED IN ANOTHER 15 SEC. CLUSTER OF SMALL LIGHTS ONLY SEEN BEFORE PASSING OVERHEAD  
G 3 TO 4 MINUTES

H AIRPORT CONTROL TOWER SAW NOTHING

BT

C WA FOR CFCO

C WA DEGREES ABOVE

②  
DOPS 4-2  
no further action req'd.  
letter 19 Dec  
WFR

O.P.I.

~~DSE~~  
DOPS

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
DEC 19 11 27 AM  
DOPS

② Copy sent to  
Mr Greenwald

219

V 2000-4, Vol 4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

19 December, 1967

University of Colorado  
Boulder, Colorado 80302  
U.S.A.

Attention: Professor Roy Craig

Dear Professor Craig:

Reference is made to recent telephone conversation held with Wing Commander D.F. Robertson from the Director of Operation Staff, Canadian Forces Headquarters (CFHQ), Ottawa, Ontario, Canada and yourself on matters concerning Unidentified Flying Objects. (UFOs).

For general information purposes and to provide some background on the procedures adopted by CFHQ to action UFO reports referred to this Headquarters the following short resume is provided.

As may be appreciated, CFHQ receives UFO reports through many sources, such as private citizens, police offices, other governmental agencies and Department of National Defence (DND) bases throughout the country. Canadian Forces Administrative Orders, which are applicable to all Canadian Forces bases and personnel, contain specific instructions for making reports on Fireballs and Meteorite Observations and UFOs. In addition, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) has recently adopted a like procedure for reporting these phenomena. (Copies of the reporting forms are attached).

ANNEX A - Reporting on Fireball and Meteorite Observations.

ANNEX B - Reporting on Unidentified Flying Objects.

Several years ago the Air Defence Command (ADC) of the Canadian Air Force, in co-operation with North America Air Defence (NORAD), was the defence agency most concerned and interested in aerial objects which could not be properly identified. However, as their investigations failed to disclose any evidence which would suggest that UFOs posed a threat to national security, the responsibility for investigating UFOs was transferred to CFHQ. In brief, ADC found no evidence to suggest that UFOs were interfering in any manner directly or indirectly with the defensive capability of the Command.

On receiving a UFO report at CFHQ, the Operation Staff first endeavours to classify the information into one of two categories, namely:

- a. Category One. Information which suggests the type of phenomena associated with fireballs and meteorites, or;
- b. Category Two. Information that does not conform to the physical patterns usually associated with fireball or meteorite activity.

.../2

220

The officer of the Director of Scientific Co-ordination (DSC) Mr E.W. Greenwood, assists the Operation Staff in classifying UFO reports into one of the two categories mentioned. Reports which are classified as fireballs or meteorites are forwarded to the National Research Council (NRC) Meteorite Centre located in Ottawa for study and evaluation.

Reports which are classified under category two are re-classified into one of three categories of relative importance, namely:

- a. Class A. Information provided warrants a formal investigation, or;
- b. Class B. Information provided does not warrant a formal investigation but contains material of an interesting nature, or;
- c. Class C. Information provided does not warrant formal investigation and is considered of little value.

UFO reports which are classified under category "Class A" may take the form of a simple, informal interview between a military officer and the party making the report, or it may develop into a detailed investigation in which the services of police authorities, NRC, RCMP and RCMP Crime Laboratories, Department of Health and Welfare, Defence Photographic Interpretation Centre and other governmental agencies are requested to provide assistance.

From the 1 January, 1967 to mid November, 1967 this Headquarters received a total of 193 UFO reports (fireball and meteorites reports not included). Of this total, 9 were considered worthy of investigating (Class A), 23 considered interesting, but not worth investigating (Class B) and the remainder containing information of little practicable value (Class C).

Of the 9 UFO reports which were considered worthy of investigating only five are considered of significant importance to discuss briefly hereunder:

a. Camrose Alberta - 8 August, 1967

A Mr K. Patrige, Camrose, Alberta (telephone 672-4421) reported that a large object had apparently settled into the ground in a pasture located in the Derhamel area, Camrose, Alberta. A copy of the investigation is marked ANNEX C and attached with seven accompanying photographs. (May the photographs please be returned to CPHQ).

b. Barrington Passage, Nova Scotia - 5 October, 1967

A copy of the original report is attached and marked ANNEX D. A detailed investigation conducted by DND, which included an underwater search by military divers failed to locate anything which could be related to the alleged UFO sighting. The investigation was terminated without conclusive findings.

c. Manitoba - 26 October, 1967

A gentleman from the Province of Manitoba who does not wish his name to be disclosed advised a member of the Canadian Forces that he had taken a 16mm film of a UFO in the USA and that he was prepared to allow the Canadian Forces to develop and study the film.

The film was developed and subjected to a detailed study by the Defence Photographic Interpretation Centre. The detailed analysis of the film failed to indicate any object or other foreign matter which could be related to a UFO. The film was returned to the gentleman with a note stating the results of our analysis.

The observer stated in his UFO report that he had been awakened by a telephone call from a neighbour who apparently first sighted the object. The object was described as cigar shaped when viewed from the side, 16 - 20 feet in depth and approximately 40 - 50 feet in length. The horizontal periphery appeared to have a number of red, blue and green lights on it. The outer space was described as metallic with a "ballpeen hammered" appearance, silvery in colour. There was a very noticeable humming tone heard even when the object was at a distance of some 300 yards.

The first portion of the film was taken when the object hovered about 100 feet above a number of tall oak trees. Later film was taken of the object as it hovered over a golf course at a height of approximately 40 - 50 feet. The object then moved to the close vicinity and slightly above a high-tension power line.

d. Calgary, Alberta - 3 July, 1967

A Mr Warren Smith, 3808 17 Street W., Calgary, Alberta reported a UFO sighting at a place some 30 miles west of Nanton, Alberta. The object was described as circular, shiny, aluminum and approximately 25 feet in diameter. The object was first observed in a bank at approximately 2000 - 2500 feet above the height of the observer. The object then descended to a lower altitude, disappeared behind trees heading in a southerly direction at high speed.

Mr Smith was able to take two coloured photographs of the object which were made available to DND for study purposes. The results of the analysis conducted by the Defence Photographic Interpretation Centre is attached and marked ANNEX E.

Mr Smith has obtained the copy rights of the photographs and although he has advised this Headquarters that he is prepared to allow the University of Colorado to study the photographs he would require written guarantee concerning the rights of the photographs. It is therefore recommended that Mr Smith be contacted with concern to obtaining photographs of the object.

e. Falcon Lake Area - Kenora, Ontario - 20 May, 1967

The Mr Steven Michalak, 14 Lindsay St., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba UFO sighting on the 20 May, 1967 is familiar to your study group.

Attached for your information are portions of the DND investigation which may be of some value:

ANNEX F - Copy of the Initial report.

ANNEX G - Brief Medical report.

ANNEX H - Radiation report.

) see DND 213

The investigation conducted by DND in co-operation with the RCMP and other governmental agencies failed to arrive at any fixed conclusions and the authenticity of the alleged UFO sighting remains questionable.

The Canadian Forces Headquarters maintains a direct interest in UFOs and would be pleased to co-operate with the University of Colorado UFO Research Group by providing information on UFO sightings reported to this Headquarters and which may be of interest to their study. The Director of Operations, CPHQ would appreciate being kept advised on any significant information, findings and/or conclusions which could be of interest to this Headquarters.

An open invitation is extended to the University of Colorado UFO Research Group to visit CPHQ at any time to discuss or examine UFO information held by this Headquarters.

Yours truly,

W. W. Turner  
Colonel  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

(Telephone No. Ottawa 99 2-4248)

W/C DF Robertson/2-5427/1v  
Ops 4  
Circ  
File

*DOPS 4-2*  
*Open file*

V 2000-4 Vol 4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario  
29 January, 1968

University of Colorado,  
202 Woodbury Hall,  
Boulder, Colorado 80302

Dear Dr. Roy Craig:

With reference to your letter dated the 15 January, 1968 please be advised that as a result of a study conducted by the Department of National Defence (DND), official representation was made to the National Research Council (NRC) to accept the responsibility for investigating UFO reports. Investigations conducted by this Headquarters suggest that it is desirable to transfer this responsibility to a scientific agency where trained personnel and equipment are available to carry out a more objective investigation.

As NRC have indicated that they are prepared to accept this responsibility the formal handover of DND held UFO information will take place in the near future and NRC will become the recognized governmental agency responsible for investigating UFOs.

May I take this opportunity to personally thank you for the excellent co-operation received from the University of Colorado and may we wish you every success in your studies relating to UFOs. I'm sure that you will find NRC most willing to co-operate in this interesting and challenging study. We shall pass all our correspondence with you over to NRC.



W.W. Turner  
Colonel  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

*WFR*  
D.F. Robertson, W/C/2-5427/er

220

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO

BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

January 15, 1968

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS AND ASTROPHYSICS  
202 Woodbury Hall

Wing Commander D. F. Robertson  
Directorate of Operations - 4  
Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa, Ontario  
Canada

Re: Your letter of 18 December 1967, file V 2000-4 Vol 4 (D Ops).

Dear Commander Robertson:

We appreciate the information you sent to us regarding UFO reports and the means of handling such reports in Canada. We also are greatly appreciative of the open invitation extended to our Research Group to visit CFHQ to discuss and examine UFO information held by Canadian Forces Headquarters. I hope you will express our appreciation to Colonel W. W. Turner and the Chief of the Defence Staff. I do expect that we will accept this invitation for at least one or two members of our group to visit your Headquarters as the opportunity arises sometime during the next few months, for we feel that such discussion would be helpful in our study. We will be in further contact with you regarding this desire at a later date.

We are returning herewith the seven photographs you included with information related to the marks near Camrose, Alberta, as you requested.

You may be interested to know that the photographs taken by Mr. Warren Smith of Calgary, Alberta, are now in the hands of Dr. J. Allen Hynek of Northwestern University. He is having the lacquer removed from the photographs, and new negatives then made. We have requested permission from Mr. Smith for Dr. Hynek to send the original photographs directly to us for detailed analysis. This analysis would include careful densitometry, to see if we could establish whether or not the object photographed was indeed as distant as the photographer claims. I do not yet know if Dr. Hynek has made significant conclusions regarding this case. I will try to keep you informed of any significant information we might get from the pictures.

In the Michalak case, Falcon Lake, Manitoba, we would like to learn the results of final analysis of the samples taken from the claimed UFO landing site by Mr. S. E. Hunt of the Department of National Health and Welfare. His report, which you sent to us, indicated that the samples were packaged and sent to R. P. D. Ottawa for further analysis, and that the origin of the associated contamination was yet to be determined. I have written to Mr. Hunt to learn if results of further analyses are available, and hope to hear from him in this regard. If you have received further information regarding these samples,

220

Wing Commander D. F. Robertson

-2-

January 15, 1968

perhaps you could send it on to us. Incidentally, Mr. Michalak has sent me a copy of his published booklet "My Encounter With The UFO", which I presume you have seen by now.

The University of Colorado UFO Research Group is indeed pleased with the co-operation of Canadian Forces Headquarters in our study of reports of unidentified flying objects. We will look forward to receiving information about future sightings of significance which come to your attention. (Telephone 303-443-2211, extension 6762, collect, if the sighting is of immediate interest.) We will make every effort to keep the Director of Operations advised, either through yourself or directly, as appropriate, of any significant findings related to cases of interest to Canadian Forces Headquarters. We do anticipate further association and communication with you.

Mr. Robert J. Low, coordinator of our UFO Project, also has been in communication, by telephone, with Dr. Richard Rettie, of the National Research Council of Canada. Dr. Rettie, who I understand is well known as a non-believer, also has indicated a desire to cooperate with our research effort by inviting our examination of any UFO reports which may come into his files.

Very truly yours,

*Roy Craig*  
Dr. Roy Craig  
UFO Research Group

RC:ema

Enclosure

PRIORITY

*DOPS 4-2  
No further action req'd.  
letter - yellow copy forwarded to DSC  
20 Dec  
WFR*

DEC 20 08 01 '67

NNNNVZCZVV PCB119WA256 VWA051 WVA027

UU

O.P.I.

PP RCCVC

DE RCWVC 17 20/0726Z

P 200730Z DEC 67

FM RCC VANCOUVER

TO CANFORCED

BT

UNCLAS AT0523 FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

A 20 DEC 0630Z

B OVERCAST

C EARNIE FONTAIN 468 EAST 21 VANCOUVER

D BACK YARD FACING SOUTH

E WIFE

F VERY BRIGHT YELLOW LIGHT CHANGING TO RED AT TIMES. MOVED FROM EAST TO WEST THEN BROKE UP AND DISAPPEARED.

G ONE MIN

IDENTICAL SIGHTING MADE PREVIOUSLY 0345Z

BT

C VA WEST THEN

*CFOC*

0850  
DEC 20 00 16 '67  
CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE

221

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario

21 December, 1967

Mr Earnie Fontain  
468 East 21  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr Fontain:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,

*W. W. Turner*  
W. W. Turner  
Colonel  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

W/C DF Robertson/2-5427/1v  
Ops 4  
Circ  
File

221

DOPS 4

CDS BRIEFING

CH

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

Prepared by: W/C D.F. Robertson, D Ops 4

Dated: 15 November, 1967.

INTRODUCTION

SLIDE 1

Gentlemen:

CH

1. The purpose of this briefing is to provide a short review on unidentified flying object (UFO) reports and the procedures adopted by this Headquarters to action these reports.
2. The Department of National Defense is the recognized agency charged with the responsibility for investigating UFO reports which are referred to governmental agencies.
3. UFO reports are received through many sources, such as private citizens, police offices, governmental departments and IHD bases throughout the country. A UFO is an unusual aerial sighting which the observer is unable to identify or explain.

.../2

222

4. In accordance with instructions contained in the Canadian Forces Administrative Orders (CFAO) 71-1, Fireball and Meteorite Observations; and CFAO 71-6, UFO reports; the Director of Operations is tasked with the responsibility SLIDE 1 OFF for investigating unusual aerial sighting reports.

BACKGROUND ON UFOs

5. UFO sightings are not unique to this modern age. In fact, records show that UFOs have been reported throughout history. However, it would appear that more sightings are reported during the summer months as compared to winter months. This may be expected as the general public spends more time outdoors during the summer months.

6. In the early 1950s, scientific committees were established in both Canada and the United States, under defence auspices, for the purpose of investigating UFOs. Following several years of study, both committees were able to explain all but a very few of the many thousands of sightings which were investigated. The American Committee concluded its investigations by stating "that the evidence

.../3

presented on UFOs show no indication that these phenomena constitute a direct physical threat to the security of the U.S.", and recommended that, "the national security agencies take immediate steps to strip the UFOs of the special status they had been given and the aura of mystery they have unfortunately acquired". Although the Canadian Scientific Committee arrived at the same conclusions it was not formally stated.

7. Approximately seven years ago, the National Research Council (NRC) established a scientific committee, on which IHD is represented, to co-ordinate Canadian activity on the study of optical effect in the upper atmosphere, such as fireballs and meteorites. This committee receives reports on fireballs and meteorites from such sources as, IHD, government departments, police forces and the general public. It is important to note that this committee is primarily interested in optical observations pertaining to fireball and meteorite activity and is not engaged in the scientific evaluation of unusual aerial sightings.

.../4

8. UFO reports which have been referred to IHD for investigation have followed a varied career; at one time, UFO reports were forwarded to Air Defence Command for investigation. At this time, ADC, in co-operation with North American Air Defence (NORAD) was most interested in aerial objects which could not be properly identified. However, as investigations failed to disclose any evidence which would suggest that UFOs posed a threat to national security, and as UFO activity neither directly nor indirectly interfered with the defensive capability of the Command, the responsibility for investigating UFOs was transferred to CPHQ. At that time, the Director of Intelligence co-ordinated IHD action on UFO reports. Correspondence held on CPHQ UFO files indicates that Dr. J.C. Arroll, who was at that time the Scientific Deputy Chief of Technical Services, was an active and interested participant in dealing with UFO matters. In the spring of 1966 the responsibility for investigating UFO reports was transferred to the Director of Operations.

.../5

USAF PARTICIPATION IN UFOs

9. In 1968, the USAF established the "Blue Book" program for the purpose of investigating UFOs. The objects of the program are to determine whether UFOs pose a threat to the security of the U.S., and to determine whether UFOs exhibit any unique scientific information or advanced technology which could contribute to scientific or technical research. UFO sightings referred to the USAF are objectively and scientifically analyzed, and if necessary, all the scientific facilities available to the USAF can be used to assist in arriving at an identification or explanation. Recently, and probably due to the increasing concern of the general public, the USAF has selected the University of Colorado to conduct an independent investigation into UFO reports. Under this research agreement, the University expects to call on the services of more than one hundred scientists around the country to assist in this research study. A full report is expected to be submitted to the USAF in 1968.

.../6

OTHER INTERESTED AGENCIES

10. There are a number of civilian organizations in both the U.S. and Canada which have been established for the sole purpose of investigating UFOs. In addition, there are many distinguished and prominent citizens, many of them exceptionally well qualified who have either joined these civilian organizations, or, are carrying out their own individual research into UFOs.

11. Probably one of the most active participants who is endeavouring to create an international scientific interest in UFOs is Professor James E. McDonald of the University of Arizona. Professor McDonald strongly supports the view that the United Nations must make a serious and determined effort to study and evaluate the large number of credible reports of low-level, close-range sightings of machine-like objects that have been recorded from all over the world. On the 7th of June, 1967, Professor McDonald submitted a statement on the international scientific aspects of the problem of UFOs

.../7

to the Outer Space Affairs Group of the United Nations. This statement received the support of the Secretary General of the United Nations. Professor McDonald has grouped past and current information into seven broad categories comprising the following spectrum of UFO hypothesis:

SLIDE 2 ON

- a. hoaxes, fabrications and frauds;
- b. hallucinations, mass hysteria, rumour phenomena;
- c. lay misinterpretation of well-known physical phenomena such as, meteorological, astronomical, optical, etc;
- d. advanced technologies such as, test vehicles, satellites and re-entry effects;
- e. poorly understood physical phenomena such as, rare atmospheric-electrical effects, cloud phenomena, plasmas of natural or technological origin, etc;

SLIDE 2 OFF

- f. poorly understood psychological phenomena.
- g. unusual aerial sightings which the observer is unable to identify or explain, namely, UFOs.

12. A recent press item contained in a Toronto paper indicated that the University of Toronto will undertake a serious academic review with the object of determining whether UFOs are amenable to scientific study. The current journals of the American Association for Advancement of Science have recently contained letters suggesting that some serious thought be given to the scientific evaluation of UFOs. It has become quite evident that a number of scientific agencies are beginning to show an interest in UFOs and are accepting the view that the investigation of UFOs is primarily a scientific responsibility and, to a lesser degree, one which concerns the military.

CFHQ INVESTIGATION OF UFOs

SLIDE 3 ON

13. On receiving a UFO report at CFHQ, the Operations Staff first endeavour to classify the information into one of two categories, namely:

- a. Category One - Information which suggests the type of phenomena associated with fireballs and meteorites, or,

.../9

- b. Category Two - Information that does not conform to the physical patterns usually associated with fireball or meteorite activity.

SLIDE 3 OFF

14. A "fireball" may be described as a bright meteor with a luminosity which equals or exceeds that of the brightest planet and which moves rapidly across the sky. At times, the fireball may leave a trail of glowing particles, in addition, the fireball may explode with a burst of light and a loud sound; this course of events may be repeated several times during a single fall.

15. The Director of Scientific Co-ordination (DSC) assists the Operational Staff to differentiate between fireballs, meteorites and UFOs. Fireball and meteorite reports are forwarded to the National Research Council (NRC) Meteorite Centre and to a representative from the province in which the sighting was made for study and evaluation.

SLIDE 4 ON

16. Reports which are classified under category "two" are re-classified into one of three classes based on the importance of the information provided, namely:

.../10

- a. Class "A" - Information provided warrants a formal investigation, or;
- b. Class "B" - Information provided is of an interesting nature but does not warrant a formal investigation, or;
- c. Class "C" - Information provided is of little practical value, no investigation or further action required.

SLIDE 4 OFF

SLIDE 5 ON

17. Prior to 1966, DND received approximately forty (40) UFO reports a year, however, in the last two years the number has increased appreciably. As an example, between the period 1 Jan 67 to <sup>31 DEC 67</sup> mid-November 67, a total of <sup>167</sup> 193 reports (these do not include reports which have been identified as fireballs and meteorites) have been referred to this Headquarters. Of these <sup>167</sup> 193 reports, <sup>B</sup> 9 contained sufficient information to warrant a formal investigation and were classified under Class "A"; <sup>21</sup> 25 contained information of an interesting nature and classified under Class "B", and the remainder classified under Class "C".

.../11

18. A formal investigation may take the form of a simple interview between the party making the report and the investigating officer, or it may develop into a detailed investigation in which such agencies as the RCMP, MRC, DRB, National Health and Welfare are requested to provide assistance.

SLIDE 5 OFF

19. UFO sightings reported to this Headquarters from the 1 January 1967 to the 30 November 1967 have been plotted on a map of Canada. An unsuccessful attempt was made to draw a relationship between such factors as place of sighting, time, description, manoeuvres and other relating factors. It may be noted from the sighting plots on the map that it is not possible to draw any fixed relationship or pattern between the various sightings. The plots recorded were reported from various places on different dates and times. Only in the very broadest of terms is there a small relationship in the size of the UFO contained in a number of reports.

SLIDE 6 ON

SLIDE 6 OFF

.../12

SLIDE A ON

20. Of the <sup>29</sup>32 UFO reports received at this Headquarters during the last year and reclassified under Class "A" or Class "B", the following sightings may be of interest:

SLIDE A OFF

a. UFO Sighting - Falcon Lake Area

- (1) A Mr. Steven Michalak of Winnipeg, Manitoba, reported that he had come into physical contact with a UFO during a prospecting trip in the Falcon Lake Area, some 90 miles east of Winnipeg on the 20th May 67. Mr. Michalak stated that he was examining a rock formation when two UFOs appeared before him. One of the UFOs remained airborne in the immediate area for a few moments, then flew off at great speed. The second UFO landed a few hundred feet away from his position. As he approached the UFO, a side door opened and voices were heard coming from within. Mr. Michalak states he approached the object but was unable to see inside due to a bright yellow - bluish light which blocked his vision. He

.../13

endeavoured to communicate with the personnel inside the object but without result. As he approached within a few feet of the object, the door closed, he heard a whining noise and the object commenced to rotate anti-clock wise and raised off the ground. He reached out his left gloved hand and touched the object as it began its lift off; the glove burned immediately he touched the object. As the object left the ground the exhaust gases burned his cap, outer and inner garments and he sustained rather severe stomach and chest burns.

As a result of these burns he was hospitalised for a number of days. The doctors who attended and interviewed Mr. Michalak were unable to obtain any information which could account for the burns to his body. The personal items of clothing which were alleged to have been burnt by the UFO were subjected to an extensive analysis at the RCMP crime

Circulate the two photographs

- (a) body burns
- (b) clothing burns
- (c) clothing burns
- (d) sketch drawn by Mr. Michalak.

.../14

laboratory. The analysis was unable to reach any conclusion as to what may have caused the burn damage. Soil samples taken from the immediate area occupied by the UFO by Mr. Michalak were analysed and found to be radioactive to a degree that the samples had to be safely disposed. An examination of soil samples from the alleged UFO landing area was carried out by a radiologist from the Department of Health and Welfare and a small area was found to be radio-active. The Radiologist was unable to provide an explanation as to what caused this area to become contaminated.

- (2) Neither the DND nor the RCMP investigation teams were able to provide evidence which could dispute Mr. Michalak's story. Although the investigation has been completed, a satisfactory explanation or conclusion is still lacking.

.../15

b. UFO Sighting - Mr. Warren Smith

- (1) Another interesting UFO report was made by Mr. Warren Smith of Calgary, Alberta, on the 3rd July, 1967. Mr. Smith and two companions were prospecting in an area 30 miles west of Hanton, Alberta, when a UFO suddenly appeared above an area of trees a few hundred feet from the observers. Mr. Smith was able to take two coloured photographs of the object and the two prints were developed and submitted to IAD for study. The two prints were subjected to a detailed analysis by the Photo Intelligence Interpretation Centre. The Centre concluded its investigation by stating, assuming the photograph to be genuine, the UFO fitted the description of the object reported by Mr. Smith.

Circulate the  
two photographs  
of the UFO

.../16

e. UFO Sighting - Mr. H. Greene

- (1) Mr. Greene and members of a family from Clear Water Bay, "boat Lake, Ontario (4935W 9507N) were returning to their home by boat on the evening of the 28 June when they observed a UFO.
- (2) The object was first observed hovering approximately 50 feet above tree tops approximately a mile away. As Mr. Greene was unable to identify the object he decided to carry out an investigation. As he approached the hovering object, it suddenly descended towards his boat at great speed. Mr. Greene immediately retreated using maximum power to the opposite shore where the occupants left the boat. The object broke off its flight and returned to its original position. Mr. Greene and party decided to make a second attempt to investigate the object by boat. However, as he approached the object, it again descended at great speed towards his boat and once again he was forced to retreat at full speed to the opposite shore. Immediately on reaching shore the

.../17

party ran to the home of a Mr. B. Greene and awoke the entire household who in turn observed the object for approximately 15 minutes before it rapidly disappeared in a west, northwest direction towards Falcon Lake. (The scene of another UFO sighting of interest reported by Mr. Michalak.)

- (3) The object was described as oval in shape with a slight rise on top, (such like a canopy). When first observed it was described as metallic or glassy in colour. No lights were visible, however as the object descended towards the boat the tops of the trees appeared to glow white. The object was clearly visible and was estimated as being 25 to 30 feet across and approximately 10 to 15 feet in height. As the object approached the boat it took on an orange tinge and no noise was heard by any of the observers. However, a neighbour in the area who was questioned during the investigation distinctly remembers listening to his radio at the time that the UFO was sighted and received so much static on the radio that he was forced to turn

.../18

- 18 -

it off. The incident was remembered for after turning the radio off he went to the window expecting to see a build up of thunderstorms and was surprised to note that the sky was clear.

- (4) A detailed investigation conducted by DND in co-operation with the RCMP found Mr. Greene to be a reliable, competent and sincere witness with no indulgence tendencies. The investigation confirmed that no alcoholic beverages was consumed by any members of the party during the evening in question. Mr. Greene's eye sight is rated excellent and he does not wear glasses.
- (5) Wilted leaves from a tree in the immediate area of the UFO sighting have been analysed by the University of Manitoba and one set of samples showed evidence of fungus which caused the wilting, but the other remaining samples showed no evidence of fungus or blight. The Department of Forestry have examined a number of trees in the UFO sighting area and reported that they are unable to explain the reason for wilting

.../19

of leaves on a number of trees. Several trees were affected with no set pattern evident except the wilting occurred at the top of the trees. The Forestry Department stated that the wilting may have been caused by heat although no other evidence is available to support this possibility.

- (6) The investigation has been concluded without any fixed conclusions or findings being made.

d. UFO Sighting - Cpl. Wercicky (RCMP)

- (1) A Cpl. Wercicky of the RCMP and six other witnesses reported a UFO sighting at Barrington Passage on the 5 October 1967.
- (2) The object was described as dark, in excess of 60 feet, 4 white lights spaced horizontally approximately 15 feet apart. When first sighted the object was moving in an easterly direction at a low altitude over the water. Suddenly the object descended rapidly to the water making a high whistling noise. It made contact with the water with a bright splash which resulted in a single light floating on the water. As the RCMP

.../20

official approached the white light by boat it sank. The area was carefully searched by the Canadian Coast Guard lifeboat and a number of small boats without success.

- (3) An investigation conducted by DND which included an underwater search failed to locate any evidence which could be associated with a UFO. The investigation was concluded without arriving at any fixed findings.

e. Unidentified Radar Returns by DOT

- (1) At 0100 hrs G.M.T. on the 7 July 1967 DOT reported that an unidentified radar target was tracked through seven sweeps of their radar and witnessed by three controllers and two technicians some 70 miles east of Winnipeg. The radar plot showed that the target increased from a speed of 720 Knots to 3600 Knots in one minute and ten seconds. The three controllers and the two technicians who witnessed this feat are certain it was a radar target and not something associated with mechanical, electronic or equipment faults.

.../21

- (2) Kenora radar reported an unidentified radar object at 0324 hrs G.M.T. on the 7 July. The unknown object was under positive radar contact and followed for some 29 minutes. The object followed Air Canada Flight 405 for a period then disappeared from the scope. It reappeared and followed Air Canada Flight 927 for a period of time. DOT are unable to explain these radar returns.
- (3) An investigation by DND has failed to account for these positive radar returns reported on the 7 July by Winnipeg and Kenora radar controllers.

f. UFO Sighting - Mr. E. Patrice

- (1) A Mr. E. Patrice of Camrose, Alberta made a report to DND on the 8 August 67 concerning several deep impressions which were made by an unknown object in a pasture located near Camrose, Alberta.
- (2) An investigation conducted by DND substantiated that an unknown object or objects had left six, six inch width, 31 to 36 diameter circles in the soil as stated

and the impressions indicated distinct pressure.

There was no physical evidence of any damage to trees or shrubs in the field and no evidence to suggest a deliberate interference or involvement by any person. A survey by Dr. Jones from the DRB Experimental Station at Suffield, with a geiger counter failed to show any radiation contamination.

- (3) The investigation was concluded without arriving at any fixed conclusions as to what made the marks in the soil.

REPRESENTATION TO NRC TO UNDERTAKE  
THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR INVESTIGATING UFOs

21. Information obtained from certain UFO investigations would suggest that these UFOs exhibit some scientific or technical features which could possibly contribute to scientific or technical research. On the basis of this finding, formal representation has been made to the National Research Council (NRC) with the view of this scientific government agency accepting the responsibility for investigating UFOs.

With reference to a letter from the Minister of Industry, C.H. Drury, addressed to the Minister of National Defence dated 12 December 1967 arrangements have been made for Dr. R.S. Hettie, Chief of the Space Research Facilities Branch, NRC to visit Dr. H. Sheffer, Scientific Assistant to the VCDS to discuss effective reporting procedures to be developed so that careful decisions can be made as to the need for further investigations of specific selected UFO cases.

DND POLICY - RELEASE OF UFO INFORMATION

HELD BY DND

22. In view of the increased interest in UFOs by the general public, it is imperative that DND adopt a firm policy designed to release DND held UFO information to recognized persons and organizations whose purpose is to provide a public service and to further the scientific and objective research into UFOs.

It is important that due caution be exercised to avoid creating an impression that DND is "hiding or concealing something".

23. Classified material such as police investigations which may be included as part of the DND report would be protected from release. However, unless otherwise specifically stated, the release of other than classified material would be made in the interest of the general public.

SUMMARY

24. The administrative work load required to action UFO reports referred to this Headquarters has increased appreciably during the last twelve months. The marked increase in the Air

.../25

Section administrative work load which is directed towards actioning UFO reports is reaching a stage which is considered detrimental to the primary operational responsibilities and duties of the section. Correspondingly, Field Units have also indicated that the administrative work load increase associated with UFOs is causing some concern and disruption to their normal duties.

25. It is also important to stress at this point, that the Director of Operations has neither the qualified technical staff, the established strength, nor the necessary scientific assistance required to conduct an objective type investigation into UFO reports.

26. It is evident from investigations conducted by DND, and from the findings made by a number of prominent and highly qualified personnel, that the primary interest of UFOs lies in the field of science, and to a lesser degree, to one that is associated with national security. It is, however recognized, that should NRC accept the responsibility for investigating UFOs,

.../26

the Department of National Defence must be willing to assist in such areas as field investigations. It will also be necessary to ensure that NRC advise DND on any information, findings or conclusions which may, or could possibly affect national security.

27. It is the opinion of the Operations Staff, that NRC should make a serious effort to ensure that a scientific research effort is properly co-ordinated with other scientific agencies undertaking UFO studies in order to avoid a needless duplication of effort. It would indeed be unfortunate should such agencies as NRC, University of Toronto, University of Colorado and other scientific groups investigating UFOs were to carry out their own private and independent studies without due liaison and co-operation with each other.

RECOMMENDATIONS

28. The following recommendations are made:

*slide 7 on* →

- a. The National Research Council accept the responsibility for co-ordinating a scientific and objective investigation into UFO reports.
- b. The Director of Operations shall be the DND co-ordinating agency between NRC and DND units providing a field

investigation service.

- c. For other than classified material the Director of Information Services (DIS) shall be responsible for releasing OGD held UFO information to the general public. The Director of Operations shall be responsible for acting on matters concerning UFOs which are not normally a function of DIS.

*slide 7 of 6*

# UFOs Reported Over Smiths Falls

SMITHS FALLS (Staff) — Three flying saucers, UFOs or whatever you want to call them, were spotted hovering over Spooner Public School Wednesday night by a Smiths Falls woman and three boys. Mrs. Harold Willoughby, of 3 Catherine Street, her two sons, Scott, 13, and Chris, 15, and Stephen Carty 12, said it was shortly after 8.30 p.m. when they saw the strange craft which gave off a red-dish and yellow glow.

All four said the three craft, which appeared oval in shape and seemed to be spinning around, crossed the sky from the south to the east at a tremendous speed. All three vehicles, they said, hovered over the school area for a few minutes then one craft went one way and the other two in the opposite direction. Two months ago a Toronto man on his way to Montreal reported to police that he saw

a saucer with two men flying around it at Joyceville on Highway 15 near Kingston. The man said the two men went back into the saucer

after he shone his car lights on the craft. Other strange craft have been spotted by local residents in this area earlier this year.

## Little Men Wore White —Motorist

SMITHS FALLS (Staff)— The flying saucers are at it again in this district. This time a saucer was spotted on Highway 15 near Joyceville by a Toronto man at 4 a.m. today.

Stanley Moxon, 64 Pleasant Boulevard, reported the incident to Smiths Falls police, who in turn forwarded the information to Kingston OPP for further investigation.

Mr. Moxon was on his way to Montreal today when he saw a green light in a field to his right between Joyceville and the Glen Grove Road, 40 miles southwest of here.

He turned off his lights and drove down a side road. A few minutes later he turned on his lights and "they shone on a huge saucer-like craft. Two persons, about four feet in height and wearing white suits and helmets were startled by the lights and appeared to fly back into the saucer."

The craft, according to Mr. Moxon, immediately left the ground without any noise at a tremendous speed. Mr. Moxon when making his report assured police he was not tired and had not been seeing things.

### Landing Spot Pointed Out

JOYCEVILLE, Ont. (CP) — Stanley Moxon of Toronto Wednesday showed provincial police officers the spot where he says he saw a flying saucer and two four-foot-high men dressed in white, suits on Aug. 3 near this community about 10 miles east of Kingston.

Mr. Moxon said he was driving along Highway 15 on his way to Smiths Falls, Ont., when he saw two small figures working on their downed craft in a field beside the road. He said they took off at high speed when he turned his car lights on them.

An OPP officer said there did not seem to be any special markings on the ground where the flying saucer was supposed to have rested.

SEP 21 1967

KINGSTON OPP - 618-546 3131

05 Jan 68 - OPP 828-9171 was called and they referred me to  
OPP KINGSTON 613-546-3131

48 Vendome Crescent,  
Riviera, Touraine, Que.,  
20 Dec., 1967.

Directorate of Operations,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Cartier Square,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Attn: W/C D.F. Robertson

Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of press clippings from the Ottawa Journal mentioning the UFO sighting we discussed over the phone. As I told you, mail was returned from the address given in the clippings. I have written to Kingston OPP for correct or complete address, but really do not believe they will help. (They have denied knowledge of similar involvement before as I told you.)

However, if you think the sighting worth investigating, you probably will have little difficulty.

I would appreciate knowing what you think.

Season's Greetings.

*Bob Rickard*

Bob Rickard

NRC 39101

223

223

PEA167 CPA026 UU

NR RCCVC

NR RCCPCX 13 26/2300Z

RCMP 18 OTT

69 OTT DEC26

FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM RCMP EDMONTON QUOTE

37/38 PRIORITY DEFERRED EDM DEC26 INCLAS

COMMR OTT

INFO

CANFORCENED

ESD 1455 FLWG REC FROM ST PAUL DET QUOTE FOR-CFOC-UFO-REPORT  
A SUBJ SIGHTED 6:11 PM 25 DEC 67 B SKY CLEAR C OBSERVER CST  
PJ THATCHER RCMP D HWY 26A NEAR MALLAIG ALTA E NONE KNOWN  
F ROUND FIRE BALL BLUISH WHITE MOVED EAST TO WEST ONE OBJ OBSER-  
VED ALTITUDE UNDETERMINED G DURATION OF SIGH 5-10 SECONDS  
H OBJECT APPEARED TO BURST IN THE SKY NO SOUND HEARD OBSERVER  
BELIEVED OBJ POSSIBLY A METEORITE UNQUOTE

K DIV

BT

140

*100% 4-2  
yellow copy sent to JSC.  
no further action req'd  
27 Dec  
WJR*

DEC 26 23 08 '67

O.P.I.

CFOC

DEC 26 23 22 '67  
OPERATIONS CENTRE

224

RRNNVVV PCA055 SCA014 INA002 UU

DEC 28 06 04 '67

PP RCCVC

BE RCCSIM 1 28/0447Z

P 280445Z DEC 67

FM CANDEFRAD MONT APICA

PRIORITY

O.P.I.

CFOC  
DOPS

TO RCCVC/CANFORCED

RCCSWH/CANDEFCON NORTH BAY

RCCSKL/CANDEFCON LONGUEUIL

BT

UNCLAS NIL

FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

A 28 DEC 0245Z

B CLEAR

C 91893 LAC BERUBE JJP

APICA

54A

D 7 MILES SOUTH OF CFS MONT APICA ON HIGHWAY 540

E NIL

F SIMILAR TO A BOTTOM HALF OF A CONE. LUMINOUS BLUE GREEN IN COLOR

ALTITUDE INTERMITTENT BUT NOT VERY HIGH. MOVEMENT OF GRADUAL

DESCENT. ONE UFO OBSERVED.

G 3 OR 4 SECONDS IN DURATION IN THE AIR AND IT SEEMED TO LAND

H A BEAM WAS NOTED AFTER IT WENT

*DOPS-4-2  
follow up forwarded to  
DSCO Any radar returns?  
Don't believe we can anything by  
investigating.  
28 Dec*

CFHO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
DEC 28 06 12 '67  
0250

PAGE 2 RCCSIM 1 UNCLAS

OUT OF SIGHT AND THIS BEAM WAS SIMILAR TO THAT OF A ROTATING

SEARCHLIGHT ON A CONTROL TOWER.

BT 124

~~C WA CFS MONT APICA WA HIGHWAY 54A~~

225

PC80375C8090 IMA007 UU

FM RCCWC

DE RCCSIN 4 08/1530Z

R 031300Z JAN 68

FM CANDEFRAD MONT APICA

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCCSWH/CANDEFCON NORTH BAY

RCCSKL/CANDEFCON LONGUEUIL

BT

UNCLAS CES 645

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT. AMPLIFYING PREVIOUS MESSAGE OF 28 DEC

A 280245Z DEC 67

B CLEAR SKY, NO MOON, STARS ALL SEEN. NEGLIGIBLE WINDS.

C 91893 LAC JJP BERUBE RAD TECH GP 1 AGE 22. 2 YRS 3MONTHS SERVICE

IS FIRST UFO SIGHTING. DID NOT BELIEVE IN SUCH THINGS BEFORE

D 8 MILES SOUTH OF MONT APICA GUARDHOUSE BY ROAD ON HIGHWAY 54A.

APPROXIMATE POSITION NEAR LAKE MARS 4752N 7119W. ROAD ON

TOPOGRAPHIC MAP IS NOT DRAWN AT CORRECT LOCATION

E ALONE IN HIS CAR AT THE TIME HEADING NORTH

F ATTENTION ATTRACTED TO ONE BRIGHT LIGHT HIGH IN SKY AT 2 OCLOCK

POSITION. IN APPROX 3 SECONDS, IT CAME DOWN IN AN ARC TOWARDS

1 OCLOCK POSITION. A SLOWING DOWN AND REACCELERATION MOVEMENT WAS

(2) DOPS 4-2

Most interesting, if we had ~~the~~ <sup>PS</sup> ~~time & means~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~be sure~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~many of~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~UFO sightings~~ <sup>could</sup> ~~be explained.~~ <sup>be explained.</sup>  
However, this does not readily explain the object & its movement as observed from the vehicle.

No further investigation <sup>is</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>ordered.</sup>

9 Jan

yellow copy to DSC.

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
JAN 0 10 47 '68  
DOPS

225

PAGE 2 RCCSIN & UNCLAS

NOTICED ALONG THIS ARC. OBJECT DISAPPEARED FROM VIEW BEHIND TREES. OBJECT PROFILE LIKE BOTTOM HALF OF A CONE AND ENTIRELY LUMINOUS. BLUE-GREEN IN COLOR. VERY INTENSE LIGHT. NO CHANGE IN INTENSITY 6 3 SECONDS

H ABOVE PART OF SIGHTING REMAINS UNEXPLAINED BUT REPORT OF POSSIBLE LANDING OR NEAR LANDING WAS INVESTIGATED THE FOLLOWING DAY. OBSERVER HAD STOPPED AND FOR 10 MINUTES HAD WATCHED INTERMITTENT ROTATING BEAM OF LIGHT FROM APPARENT LANDING SITE AIMED AT SKY AT 75 - 80 DEGREE ANGLE. A THREE-MAN PARTY FROM THIS UNIT INCLUDING THE OBSERVER SNOWSHOED TO AREA AND FOUND A PERFECTLY NATURAL EXPLANATION. A HUGE LOG LOADING MACHINE AND 18 WHEEL TRUCK WERE ON LOCATION. THEY OPERATE 24 HRS A DAY WITH 4-5 TRUCKS AND WERE THERE THE PREVIOUS EVENING, ALTHOUGH WITH DIFFERENT OPERATORS. ALL TRUCKS HAVE A ROTATING LIGHT ON TOP CABIN AND SHINING UPWARDS THROUGH HOLES OR GRILLES IN PROTECTING STEEL PLATES. INTERMITTENCE OF LIGHT BEAM CAUSED BY LOADER CRANE OVER CABIN. DEFINITE SHAPE WAS SEEN IN FIRST PART OF SIGHTING. ITS DESCRIPTION AND MOVEMENT CORRESPOND ALMOST EXACTLY TO WHAT WAS SEEN OVER TWO WEEKS BEFORE BY MAJOR BOLDUC IN SAME GENERAL AREA.

BT

19

225

DND / U.A.R./N.....

FILE NO 226-248

# NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

DND / UAR  
226 - 248

Dec 29 18 16 '67 OPS 4

NNNNVV PCB147 SCB889 GDA829 UU

O.P.I.

CFOC

RR RCCVC

DE RCCSGD 18 29/1626Z

R 291300Z DEC 67

FM CANADIAN FORCES BASE CHATHAM CURTIS PARK NB  
TO RCCVC/CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
OTTAWA 4, ONT

INFO RCEPCU/DR RF CORMIER ST FRANCIS XAVIER UNIVERSITY ANTIGONISH NS  
BT

UNCLAS A034

FOR CFOC FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS

A 27 DEC 0238Z

B CLEAR

C 4 MILES NORTH WEST ST MARGARETS NEW BRUNSWICK ON HIGHWAY NUMBER 11.

SEEN FROM A MOVING CAR

D CONTINUOUS INCANDESCENCE

E THREE TIMES BRIGHTER THAN PLANETS

F WHITE

G ONE FIFTEENTH SIZE OF FULL MOON ROUND SHAPE

H THREE SECONDS

J NIL

K FROM 20 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON TO HORIZON HEADING APPROX 040T  
DEGREES THROUGH AN ARC 340T TO 020T DEGREES

Dec 29 18 24 '67  
DOPS 0

*fireball no further action*

PAGE 2 RCCSGD 18 UNCLAS

L APPEARED TO BE ONE LARGE CONTINUOUSLY BURNING OBJECT WHICH MAY  
HAVE BURNED UP JUST ABOVE HORIZON

BT

226

A Soviet astrophysicist who heads a space tracking station in Leningrad recently said recent sightings of unidentified flying objects over Russia showed they were real, solid bodies, not simply optical illusions. He based his claim on radar trackings of the objects. Felix Zigel, an assistant professor at the Moscow Aviation Institute, comments on the challenges offered the world scientific community.

By Felix Zigel

The steady flow of information obtained by mankind sometimes brings with it problems of prime importance that can be solved only by a joint effort of all the scientists of the world.

The finding out of the nature of unidentified flying objects (UFO), which have appeared in big quantities practically everywhere of late, doubtlessly belongs among such radical problems.

Until recently, the UFO problem was dealt with only by individual enthusiasts in the U.S.S.R. This year a big team of scientists and specialists working in various fields of science and technology was formed and got down to a systematic study of the UFO. They don't have a very rich observation material at their disposal — just 200 reports. But even the preliminary analysis suggests important conclusions.

On July 18, September 4, October 12 and other days of 1967 crescent-shaped UFOs were seen mostly over southern parts of the Soviet Union (the Ukraine, the Crimea, the Caucasus). Reports to that effect came from the Mountain Astronomical Station near Kislovodsk and from the astronomical observatory in Kazan, as well as from many private individuals.

The most characteristic type of the UFO is a luminous orange-coloured crescent flying with its outward bend first; its surface is only a little duller than that of the moon. The horns of the crescent throw out jets, sometimes with sparks. The outer contour of the crescent is sharp and the inner contour, blurred and wavy. A bright flaming disc preceded by a crescent is observed sometimes. Sometimes the crescent is preceded and flanked by what looks like first-magnitude stars which keep at a constant

distance from the crescent.

In some cases the crescent dwindled in perspective and turned into a disc or a dot. One report, which certainly needs verification, says that a UFO of this type executed a manoeuvre when approached by an aircraft over the Ukraine, September 19, 1967.

Kazan astronomers who carried on their observations from two points simultaneously set the diameter of the crescent-shaped UFOs at 200-600 metres and their speed at some five kilometres a second.

Obviously enough, such objects could not have been made by man. They are definitely not artificial earth satellites or space rockets.

Reports of daytime observations of flying discs or cigars are not as numerous. Here is one of them, sent by V. I. Dupinov, director of the Kherson Hydrometeorological School:

"On October 29, 1966, as I waited for a trolleybus after a visit to the stadium, I saw, together with some 30 others, a round disc of about one-third the sun's diameter right overhead. The disc was of a pearl-silvery colour and moved slowly eastwards."

On July 26, 1963, Latvian astronomers Robert Vitolnieks, Jan Melders and Emeralda Vitolnieks studied silvery clouds from the observation station of Ogra, Latvian S.S.R. At 9 hours 25 minutes p.m., in the gathering dusk, they spotted an unusually bright star slowly flying west. Viewed through binoculars, the star appeared as a small flat spot. The telescope revealed a small ball in the centre of the lens-shaped disc. The astronomers set the disc diameter at about 100 metres.

Around the disc, at a distance of its two

diameters, there were three balls like the one in the centre of the disc. The balls slowly rotated around the disc, and the whole system dwindled as it receded away from the earth. Some 15 or 20 minutes later the balls began to depart from the disc in different directions. The ball in the centre also left its place and flew aside. Finally, at 10 p.m., all these bodies, which emitted a greenish-pearl glow, faded into distance.

The material we have collected, to say nothing of the numerous reports from abroad, suggests that the UFO phenomenon is real and that it cannot be identified with any known natural phenomenon — with the anomalous optical phenomena in the earth's atmosphere, for instance. Quite a number of UFOs were observed over the U.S.S.R., and it is noteworthy that the UFO forms observed here fit into the classification of these objects accepted in the West, in the U.S. in particular. It is safe to claim that the UFO problem has assumed a global character and therefore calls for a global research.

International scientific cooperation on UFOs would long ago have become a reality if sensationalism and irresponsible anti-scientific assertions about "flying saucers" hadn't interfered with it. But just as astronomy defeated astrology, the scientific truth will prevail in the UFO problem as well.

I have a profound respect for the efforts of such well-known American scientists as Professors I. Hainek and D. Macdonald who are vigorously and with good reason trying to attract the attention of America's scientific public to the UFO problem.

Unfortunately, certain scientists both in the Soviet Union and in the United States deny the very existence of the problem in-

## Let's Take A Hard Scientific Look At Unidentified Flying Objects



Objects photographed over Michigan,  
1956

sion of helping solve it.

The main task at present is to organize the systematic international study of the UFO from astronomical and meteorological observatories, to get good photographs and spectral analysis of these objects. When we have good experimental material and data on processes in the UFO we shall probably be able to establish whether the UFOs come from Earth or another planet. The second hypothesis merits serious consideration, in my mind.

Both hypotheses may prove erroneous, and the truth may lie somewhere else.

I think there is no use in guess work. We must work rationally and thoroughly, employing all the means of modern science. The UFO phenomenon is a challenge to mankind. It is the duty of scientists to take up this challenge, to disclose the nature of the UFO and to establish the scientific truth.

227

OPS 9

DEC 29 21 06 '67

NNNNV PCA213TWC147KWA037 UU

O.P.I. C FOC

PP RCCWC

DE RCWTKW 20 29/2002Z

P R 291900Z DEC 67

FM CANFORBASE COLD LAKE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

INFO RCWTPK/PROFESSOR RE FOLINSBEE UNIVERSITY OF ALTA EDMONTON

BT

UNCLAS MET15

FOR C FOC. FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS

FOLLOWING REPORT RECEIVED FROM MRS. MARY HOFFMAN OF CFB COLD LAKE.

CONFIRMED BY MR. AND MRS. O SAGER.

A. 26 DEC 67 APPROXIMATELY 0125 GMT

B. CLEAR

C. LIVING ROOM OF SAGER HOME IN GRAND CENTRE ALTA

D. ONE BIG FLASH PLUS A COUPLE OF SMALLER TWINKLES

E. MUCH BRIGHTER THAN FULL MOON

F. BLUISH WHITE FLASH

G. SOMEWHAT SMALLER THAN FULL MOON

H. INSTANTANEOUS

J. NIL

K. AZIMUTH BEARING EAST. ELEVATION 15 DEGREES APPROXIMATELY.

VIEWED THROUGH WINDOW

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
DEC 29 21 24 '67  
0060

*Antice*

PAGE 2 RCWTKW 20 UNCLAS

L. NIL

BT

79

228

PRIORITY

*OPS 4*

Dec 29 21 28 '67

NNNNVVVVVV PCA216TWC145KWA038

UU

O.P.I.

*CFOC*

PP RCCWC

DE RCWTKW 21 29/002Z

P R 291855Z DEC 67

FM CANFORBASE COLD LAKE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

INFO RCWTPK/PROFESSOR RE FOLINSBEE UNIVERSITY OF ALTA EDMONTON

BT

UNCLAS MET14

FOR CFOC. FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS.

FOLLOWING REPORT RECEIVED FROM CPL RISWOLD CFB COLD LAKE ALTA ON

29 DEC 67

A. 26 DEC 67 BETWEEN 0100 AND 0200 GMT

B. CLEAR

C. AT REAR OF MARRIED QUARTER RESIDENCE NO 120 AT CFB COLD LAKE

D. ONE

E. VERY BRIGHT

F. REDDISH BLUE. OBJECT HAD SHORT TAIL

G. CIRCULAR. BASEBALL SIZE. SMALLER THAN THE MOON.

H. ONE OR TWO SECONDS

J. NIL

K. AZIMUTH APPROXIMATELY NORTH. ELEVATION JUST ABOVE HORIZON

L. OBJECT APPEARED TO DISINTEGRATE JUST BEFORE IT DISAPPEARED

BT

C. WB JUST ELEVATION

*fireball*

229

CFHQ OPERATIONS CENTRE  
Dec 29 21 28 '67  
DOPS O

OPS 4

DEC 29 21 00 '67

PRIORITY

TTTT TWC144WAB36

UU

O.P.I.

CFOC.

PP RCCWC

DE RCWTKV 19 29/2602Z

P R 291905Z DEC-67

FM CANFORBASE COLD LAKE

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHD

INFO RCWTPK/PROFESSOR RE FOLINSBEE UNIVERSITY OF ALTA EDMONTON

BT

UNCLAS MET16

FOR CFOC. FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS.

FOLLOWING REPORT RECEIVED FROM MR. YVES H DAVID (FARMER) ON 29 DEC 67

A. 260110 GMT DEC 67

B. CLEAR

C. SE 1/4 SEC. 20 TP. 63 RG. 2 WEST 4TH MERIDIAN (4 MILES WEST COLD LAKE ALTA). IN CAR MOVING SOUTH. OBJECT OBSERVED OUT BACK WINDOW TOWARDS NORTH EAST.

D. ONE ILLUMINATION.

E. COMPARABLE TO CAR HEADLIGHTS AT A COUPLE OF HUNDRED FEET

F. WHITISH TURNING BLuish AND FADING

G. SMALLER THAN FULL MOON (ONE HALF TO THREE QUARTERS SIZE).

H. TWO OR THREE SECONDS. FADED BEHIND BUSH.

J. NIL

DEC 29 21 14 00  
OPERATIONS CENTRE

PAGE 2 RCWTKV 19 UNCLAS

K. AZIMUTH BEARING NORTHEAST. ELEVATION CLOSE TO HORIZON.

L. NO TAIL. NO TRAIL. NO APPARENT BURST

BT

6 21 10000 APPENDIX

29 230

PCA212 TWC149KWA039 UU

*OPS 4*

PCWVC

IE RCWTKW 22 29/2002Z

DEC 29 21 06 '67

PR 291850Z DEC 67

FM CANFORBASE COLD LAKE

**O.P.I.** C FOC

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED

INFO RCWTPK/PROFESSOR RE FOLINSBEE UNIVERSITY OF ALTA EDMONTON

BT

UNCLAS MET13

FOR C FOC. FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS

FOLLOWING REPORT RECEIVED FROM MR. JOHN NEIL PETERSON OF GRAND

CENTRE ALTA ON 28 DEC 67

CFHO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
DEC 29 21 23 '67  
OPS 0

A. 260110 GMT DEC 67

B. CLEAR

C. OUTSIDE RESIDENCE TWO MILES SOUTH OF GRAND CENTRE ALTA

D. ONE

E. BRIGHTNESS OF 200 WATT LIGHT BULB

F. BLUISH-WHITE, SHORT TAIL OF SAME COLOUR

G. CIRCULAR, MOON SIZE

H. FEW SECONDS

J. NIL

K. AZIMUTH BEARING NORTH NORTHEAST HEADING NORTHWESTWARD. ELEVATION APPROXIMATELY 15 DEGREES

A

PAGE 2 RCWTKW 22 UNCLAS

*fireball*

L. OBJECT FIRST APPEARED HEADED TOWARDS THE EARTH, THEN IT LEVELLED OFF AND DISAPPEARED ABRUPTLY

BT

22 231

SRNNVV PCB021VV CPA001 UU

PP RCCWC

PRIORITY CENTRE

DE RCCPCX 1 01/0630Z

JAN 1 06 45 00 06 46 68

35 PRIORITY PRIORITY VIC. DEC30 UNCLAS

D OPS 0

CANFORCED  
INFO COMMR OTT

*3-20/89  
See BB45.  
Two cases of  
something dropping  
of strike point clear.  
ground should be searched  
now or as soon as possible  
D.P.I.  
Mr. Greenwood  
Comments please!  
Jan 1-  
1968  
2290*

E2/16808 FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT: FLWG RECEIVED HERE FROM NELSON  
SUBDIV QUOTE:

N3301 UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORTED TO NELSON DETACHMENT  
RCMP. (A) 5PM 30 DEC 67 (B) HAZE (C) MR AL LEROY, RR 1, NELSON,  
B.C. PHONE 825-4371. (D) 1/4 MILE EAST OF NELSON BC ON HIGHWAY  
3A. (E) SEE (H) (F) STATED UFO APPEARED VERY BRIGHT, A SOLID  
MASS OF FIRE WITH GREYISH CLOUD BEHIND OBJECT. UFO MOVED JUST  
BEHIND THE NEW CBC TOWER ON ELEPHANT MOUNTAIN THEN REMAINED  
STATIONARY EMITTING FIERY OBJECTS WHICH DROPPED TOWARDS THE  
GROUND. THESE SMALLER OBJECTS APPEARED TO FADE OUT BEFORE  
REACHING THE GROUND. UFO REMAINED STATIONARY FOR ABOUT 8 TO 10  
MINUTES AT WHICH TIME IT WAS CLEARLY VISIBLE. THEN MOVED AND  
DISAPPEARED. LEROY ESTIMATED THE OBJECT TO BE AT APPROX. 10,000  
FEET AND VERY BIG AND BRIGHT. (G) APPROXIMATELY 10 MINUTES.  
(H) LEROY ADVISED THAT OTHER VEHICLES HAD ALSO STOPPED ON THE  
SIDE OF HIGHWAY TO OBSERVE IT. NELSON DET RECEIVED ANOTHER CALL  
FROM A MAN THAT HAD ALSO SIGHTED THE OBJECT BUT HE WAS TOO EXCITED  
TO BE COHERENT. SIMILAR OCCURANCE AT SAME TIME AND IN SAME AREA  
REPORTED TO NELSON DAILY NEWS, NELSON BC ON 29-12-67 UNQUOTE

BT

140

232

PCB022VVVV CPA006 UU

PP RCCVC

DE RCCPCX 3 02/0740Z

11 PRIORITY/DEFERRED BEY JAN1 UNCLAS

PRIORITY

CANFORCED

INFO COMMR OTTAWA

E DIV

③ DOP54

see E2/14808

*It would be interesting to see what fell if it reached the ground. I would do the report.*

② DC OPS CFOC  
MR GREENWOOD  
*Handwritten notes and signatures*

JAN 2 07 55  
CFHO OPERATIONAL CENTER

BEYS FOR CFOC UFO REPORT (A) 1 JAN 68, 7:23 PM, PST. (B) CLEAR SKY, SLIGHT HAZE UP TO APPROX 1000 FT., DARKNESS. (C) REG NO 24310, CST LUCHAK, L.R. RCMP BURNABY BC. (D) ON TOP OF BURNABY MOUNTAIN, BURNABY BC. (E) REG NO 24844 2/CST MAUDSLEY, C., NO 25443 3/CST BARTER TMA, NO 25684 3/CST DAVIDSON DC ALL OF RCMP BURNABY. (F) ONE RED PULSATING LIGHT TWICE AS BRIGHT AS STARS. FIRST SIGHTED JUST AT TOP OF HAZE ABOVE HORIZON.

LIGHT MOVED IN VERTICAL DIRECTION, TAKING APPROX 10 MIN TO RISE THREE TIMES ITS ORIGINAL ALTITUDE. (G) 10 TO 12 MIN. (H) MOMENTS BEFORE THE OBJECTS LIGHT WENT OUT, IT RELEASED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A BRIGHT WHITE MOLTEN MATERIAL WHICH BURNT ITSELF OUT AS IT FELL TOWARD EARTH. THIS MOLTEN SUBSTANCE WAS EMITTED ON THREE OCCASIONS AT ABOUT THREE SECOND INTERVALS. REPORT TO FOLLOW

BURNABY DETACHMENT

BT

140

233

→ D OPS 4

SFAO 71-6

U F O REPORT (BY PHONE)

A Date and time of sighting (GMT).

Ø1212ØZ JAN 68

B Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc).

CLEAR & SUNNY

C Identification of observer.

MRS A.R. ROBERTS

D Location of observer at time of sighting.

16 MULVAGH AVE., PARKWOOD HILLS, OTTAWA

E Identification of other persons also observing the UFO.

MAJ A.R. ROBERTS  
S/L R.R. LUNN  
MRS R.R. LUNN

F Description of sighting (shape, colour, altitude, movement, number of UFOs, etc).

CYLINDRICAL, FROSTY WHITE WITH 2 BLACK STRIPES. WHITE FLICKERING LIGHT AT THE BOTTOM. IT WAS OBSERVED MOVING SLOWLY TO THE SOUTH AT AN ESTIMATED ALT OF 4-6 THOUSAND FT. AND GRADUALLY DISAPPEARED.

G Duration of observation.

1Ø MINS

H Any other relevant information.

NO TRAIL  
OBJECT WAS OBSERVED THROUGH A TELESCOPE

Reported By MRS A.R. ROBERTS  
Address 53 NEWBURY AVE OTTAWA  
Telephone 224-5886

234

*R. Shih*  
Dops 0 1 Jan 68

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
COMMANDER, TRAINING COMMAND



MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE  
CHEF DU COMMANDEMENT DE L'INSTRUCTION MILITAIRE

2000-4 (FLYTRG)

Training Command Headquarters  
Westwin, Manitoba  
28 Dec 67

Chief of Defence Staff  
Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Department of National Defence  
Ottawa 4 Ont

Referred to	DOPS 4
File No	2000-4
Chg'd to	per
JAN 3 1968	

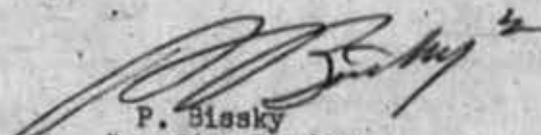
Attention: DOPS 4 W/C Robertson

UFO REPORT  
DAUPHIN MAN - 03 DEC 67

1. Attached, in CFAO 71-6 form, is information relating to an alleged UFO sighting report by a Mr. Victor McKee of Dauphin, Manitoba on 3 Dec 67.
2. The initial advisory note from Mr. McKee was sent to the DOP HQ in Winnipeg and later to this Headquarters. Mr. McKee was subsequently requested, by mail, to expand on his original note.
3. Mr. McKee is the manager of the Robinson Dept Store in Dauphin and has had six years military experience (1940-46) in the Infantry.
4. Although Mr. McKee has categorically stated the object was round, it is conceivable that sun reflected at the proper angle off a high flying aircraft would appear as a round object and the change in angle subtended between the sun, the object and the observer at that time of day could have caused the illusion of high speed travel with the eventual disappearance of the reflection. A cursory examination of possible aircraft in the area has been conducted with negative results, mainly because of difficulties in obtaining information at such a late date. However, the flight path described could easily have been that of an aircraft at high or medium altitude, overflying Dauphin along Amber Airway 11/Amber Route 9.
5. No further action will be taken regarding this sighting report unless otherwise directed by your Headquarters.

Att

235

  
P. Bisky  
Squadron Leader  
for Commander Training Command

CFAO 71-6

A. 3 Dec 67, 2155Z

B. Clear sky.

C. Mr. Victor McKee  
202 Edgar Avenue, Dauphin, Manitoba  
Telephone 638-3841 or 638-5260

D. At home address above. Looking out kitchen window  
5106N 10003 W.

E. Nil.

F. What appeared as a spot of light, size compared to that of a reflection from a nickel coin at 10 feet distance. Altitude was estimated at 1000 feet. The object was definitely round and had the illuminisity and appearance of one of the early large bright stars observed during a typical summer evening as dusk approaches.

When first observed the object was north of Dauphin, travelling at a very high rate of speed in a NNW direction. Estimated angle 50 degrees at first observation, decreasing to 40 degrees when object disappeared from sight. Eight power binoculars were used within 5 seconds of disappearance, in an attempt to locate the object, with nil results.

G. One minute.

H. Comments in covering letter.

*Letter of appreciation please  
wb*

T 235-

V 2000-4, (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario  
2 January, 1968

Mr. Victor McKee,  
202 Edgar Avenue,  
DAUPHIN, Man.

Dear Mr. McKee:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated, and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,

D.F. Robertson  
Wing Commander  
for Director of Operations

W. Bain, S/L/2-2900/cm

Distr:   circ  
          file  
          orig

235-

RR RCNOC

JAN 2 19:51 '68

DE RCWTAE 9 02/1558Z

R 021658Z JAN 68

FM CANDEFRAD ALSASK

TO COMFORCENED

BT

UNCLAS PA401

FOR CFQC UFO REPORT

A. 031930Z DEC 67.

B. HIGH CIRROSTRATUS VEILS.

C. 25274 WC RR BARBER.

D. TRAVELLING ON HIGHWAY SOUTHBOUND TEN MILES SOUTH STETTNER ALTA.

E. 238871 SL DE WEESE, 86282 LAC TM STEPHENS.

F. BRIGHT CIGAR SHAPED OBJECT OBSERVED ABOUT TEN DEGREES WEST OF N-S ROADWAY AT ABOUT FORTY DEGREES ELEVATION. OBJECT HAD CLEARLY DEFINED EDGES. INACCURATE ESTIMATE OF DISTANCE, BUT AT LEAST TWENTY MILES. OBJECT AXIS CHANGED FROM VERTICAL TO HORIZON TO HORIZONTAL AND OBJECT BEGAN TO DRIFT TO EAST UNTIL IT POSITIONED DIRECTLY ABOVE N-S HIGHWAY. WITH FINGER AND THUMB HELD ABOUT 18 INCHES FROM FACE, OBJECT MEASURED ABOUT ONE HALF INCH IN LENGTH. OBJECT BEGAN TO MOVE AWAY FROM CAR. CAR SPEED SIXTY MPH. SHAPE CHANGED RAPIDLY FROM CIGAR SHAPE TO ROUND SPOT ABOUT SIZE OF BUBBLE IN <sup>KOLSMAN</sup> ~~WILSMAN~~ SEXTANT WITH EDGES ~~STILL~~ <sup>STILL</sup>

D.P.I.

DOPS

*DOPS 4-2*  
*interesting*  
*reg d.*  
*4 JAN 68*  
*No further action*  
*WFR etc*  
*DOPS 4*

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
 JAN 2 20 17 '68  
 DOPS 0

PAGE RCWTAE UNCLAS

CLEARLY DEFINED. THE OBJECT DIMMED AND THEN WAS LOST TO VIEW.

G. TOTAL TIME OF OBSERVATION TWELVE MINUTES.

H. THROUGHOUT VIEWING DISCUSSIONS BETWEEN PARTIES REVEALED ALL THREE PERSONS WERE SEEING SAME THING. AT FIRST SIGHTING ELEVATION OF OBJECT EXCEEDED THAT OF SUN. THEN AS OBJECT APPEARED TO GO AWAY ELEVATION DECREASED. SINCE OBJECT MOVED FROM WEST TO EAST WHILE SUN MOVED IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION, THEORY THAT IT WAS ASSOCIATED WITH SUN IN SOME WAY WAS DISCOUNTED. REGRET DELAY IN REPORTING. UNFAMILIAR WITH CFAO 71-6.

BT

~~C-NA IN DOLSMAN WAS E E E E E E E E IN KOLSMAN WA EDGES STILL~~

236





PCA034CPA002

UU

(2)

*DORS 4-2  
yellow copy to DSC  
No further action req'd.*

*Urg* JAN 5 01 10 '68

RR (CCWC)

IR RCCPCX 2 005/0005Z

RM RCMP 16 OTT

TO: ANFORCEHEND OTTAWA

O.P.I. *Dops*

THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE WAS RECEIVED FROM RCMP NORTH BATTLEFORD AND WAS SEND TO RCMP REGINA RCMP OTTAWA, AND IS BEING RELAYED TO YOU FOR YOUR INFORMATION:

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
JAN 5 01 10 '68  
DORS 0

NB11 ATTENTION MR JOHN HODGES, 1554 ELPHINSTONE STREET, REGINA SASK REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL ASSOCIATE COMMITTEE; RE SIGHTING OF METEORS OR FIREBALLS AS PER OP. MANUAL CO-AIR, PARA. 4.

- (A) 25 DEC 67, 6:00 PM MST
- (B) DARK - CLEAR. TEMPERATURE 10 BELOW.
- (C) 21 MILES SOUTH OF MEADOW LAKE ON NO. 4 HIGHWAY.
- (D) APPEARANCE OF FALLING STAR. NO BURSTS. SIGHTED FOR TWO TO THREE SECONDS.
- (E) WHITE, VERY BRIGHT LIKE A LIGHT BULB, NO CASTING SHADOWS.
- (F) WHITE WITH A WHIE TAIL QUITE SHORT.
- (G) SMALLER THAN MOON BUT MUCH BRIGHTER, APPEARED VERY CLOSE NOT LIKE A DISTANT FALLING STAR.
- (H) OBSERVED FOR TWO TO THREE SECONDS.
- (I) NO SOUNDS HEARD.
- (J) DIRECTLY NORTH OR NORTHWEST OF OBSERVER AS SEEN FROM CAR WINDOW, FALLING FROM EAST TO WEST AT 45 DEGREE ANGLE TO EARTH.
- (K) NIL.

OBSERVER WAS ONE ANDREW OLSEN, 1531 - 104TH STREET NORTH BATTLEFORD, BARBER, PHONE 445-3025

COMMISSIONER RCMP

BT

*132*

**239**

VY AVA018 UU

RR RCCVC

DE RCWNF 88 04/2324Z

R 042255Z JAN 68

FM CANFORBASE COMOX

TQ CANFORCEHED

BT

UNCLAS INT200

FOR CFCO. UFO REPORT

A 0300Z 01 JAN 68

B SCATTERED CLOUD VISIBILITY 15 MILES

C MR ERMIS CECCONI 6882 KAMLOOPS ST WESTVIEW BC

D WESTIVEW BC

E NIL

F UFO REPORTED FROM DIRECTION OF COMOX - HOVERED SUSPENDED OVER THE WATER THEN DEPARTED TOWARD COMOX AREA AT FANTASTIC SPEED. SIGHTED AT AN ALTITUDE OF APPROX 1 MILE AND OBSERVED THROUGH BINOCULARS

G UNKNOWN

F MR CECCONI REPORTED AS RELIABLE CITIZEN EMPLOYED BY MCMILLAN AND BLOEDEL AS SUPERVISOR. THIS REPORT PHONED IN BY MR MCQUARRIE OF POWELL RIVER NEWS

BT

108

JAN 5 01 20 '68

Q.P.I.

CFCO

JAN 5 01 50 '68

CFNO OPERATIONS CENTRE

2

DOPS 4-2  
yellow eggs to DSC.  
No further action re: do  
DOPS 4

1

240

V 2000-4 (D Ops)

Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

9 January, 1968.

Mr. Ermis Cecconi,  
6882 Kamloops Street,  
WESTVIEW, B.C.

Dear Mr. Cecconi:

Your sighting report of an Unidentified Flying Object  
has been passed to this office for evaluation.

Your interest in reporting this matter is appreciated,  
and if further information is required, an officer of the Canadian  
Forces will be in touch with you. Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours truly,

D.F. Robertson  
Wing Commander  
for Director of Operations

W. Bain, S/L/2-2900/cm

Distr: circ  
file ←  
orig

240

PRIORITY

*D OPS 4*

KZRVV PCA192V CPA041 UU

PP-CCUC

DE RCCPCX 18 04/1946Z

JAN 4 20 076'60

O.P.I.

*CFOC*

3-PRIORITY / ROUTINE WHSE JAN4 UNCLAS

CANFORCHED - VIA G DIV OTT

INFO COMMISSIONER OTT

WHSE10 FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT.

(A) 2 JAN 68 4:30 PM

(B) CLEAR

(C) EARL SMITH AGE 16 YRS WHITEHORSE YT AND THOMAS BANKS AGE 14 YRS WHITEHORSE YT.

(D) THREE MILES EAST OF WHITEHORSE YT

(E) SIMILARLY DISC OBJECT SEEN ALSO BY PADDIE PEEVER AGE 8 YRS AND TODD PEEVER AGE 7 YRS ON 1 JAN 68 FOR TEN MINUTE PERIOD 4:10 TO 4:20 PM OVER WHSE AIRPORT. STATE NOT BALOON OR CONVENTIONAL AIRCRAFT. HOVERED AND THEN TOOK OFF FASTER THAN JET.

(F) OBLONG, YELLOW AND REDDISH ORANGE, FLYING JUST OVER TREETOPS, ONE OBJECT ONLY.

(G) OBJECT HOVERED OVER THE TWO OBSERVERS FOR SHORT TIME, THEN FLEW EAST. DURATION OF OBSERVATION SEVERAL MINUTES.

(H) THE TWO OBSERVERS ESTIMATE SIZE OF UFO AT 20 FT DIAMETER.

YUKON S/DIV

BT

*DOPS 4-2*  
*yellow copy to DSC 0*  
*Did anyone at the airport*  
*see the object? - Radar contact*  
*We may check these points*  
*out.*  
*5 Jan 68*  
*WJR*  
*DJY*

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
JAN 4 20 33 '68

*241*

*90*

VV PCA099 CPA002 UU

RR RCCWC

DI RCCPCX 1 06/0400Z

10 PRIORITY DEFERRED Nbfd JAN5 UNCLAS

CANFORCED (INFO COMMISSIONER)

INFO

F DIV REG

NB16 FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT:

(A) 25 DEC 67, 6:15PM MST

(B) DARK - CLEAR

(C) MICHAEL A. DEDITCH, HAFFORD SASK

(D) HAFFORD, SASK

(E) NONE KNOWN

(F) ROUND, SIZE OF STREET LAMP, WHITE, ONE UFO EAST TO WEST

TEN DEGREES OFF HORIZON

(G) FEW SECONDS

(H) NIL

F DIV CIB101 REFERS

BATTLEFORD S/DIV.

BT

79

JAN 6 04 22 '68

O.P.I. CFOC

DOPS 4-2

No further action req'd.

Yellow copy to DSC.

9 Jan

DAR

finished  
nil action  
wb.

CFNO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
JAN 6 06 24 '68

242

PRIORITY

JAN 9 12 12 '68

VV ICA115 PEA052EA038 COA019 UU

O.P.I.

PP RCCWC

*DOPS 4-2*

DE RCEOC 18 09/1114Z

*No further action req'd.  
Jellow copy to DSC*

*Dops*

F R 091100Z JAN 68

*DJR*

FM RESCUE CONTROL CENTRE HALIFAX

*P.S. Bill, please ensure  
our letters of acknowledgment  
are forwarded to  
observers.  
fireball - meteorite  
etc.*

TO RCCWC/CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS

INFO RCEPCU/DR. R.F. CORMIER ST. FRANCIS XAVIER UNIVERSITY  
ANTIGONISH, N.S.

RCCSCU/MR. WM A. WARREN 30 52ND AVENUE LACHINE P.Q.

BT

UNCLAS RCC 004

FOR CFOC. FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS.

A. 090618Z

B. VERY LIGHT SNOW

C. JONATHAN E. MOORE

D. HALIFAX CONTROL TOWER

E. AIR CANADA DC9 FLIGHT 990 AT 29,000 AT 090624Z HEADING

130 DEGREES OBSERVED 11 O'CLOCK HIS POSITION

F. WHITE LIGHT, 20 DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZON. TO THE HORIZON VERTICAL  
090 DEGREES FROM THE TOWER.

G. FIVE SECONDS

H. AN AIRCRAFT APPROACHING FROM SOUTHEAST DID NOT SEE IT.

LIGHT WAS BRIGHTER THAN STAR

BT

*B2*

JAN 9 12 23 '68  
OOPS  
OPERATIONS CENTRE

243

PRIORITY

VV PCA254SCB158KA030

UU

PP RCCWI

JAN 11 17 58 '68

DE RGCSEK 22 11/1703Z

P 111450Z JAN 68

O.P.I.

CFOC

FM CANFORBASE BAGOTVILLE

TO CANFORCEHD

BT

UNCLAS A06

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT

A. 1010Z 11 JAN 68

B. CLEAR

C. 222-598-856 CPL AP MADSEN

D. BAGOTVILLE 3 HGR BASE OPERATIONS

E. 432-305-316 CPL R RAMSHAW (TOWER)

431-745-793 CPL LOGIE (MP)

422-015-107 LAC RR BALE (MET)

F. BRIGHT LIGHT APPROX 130 DEGREES AZIMUTH AND BETWEEN 20 DEGREES AND 30 DEGREES ELEVATION. COLOR CHANGED FROM BRIGHT YELLOW, THRU ORANGE THRU PALE GREEN, THRU LIGHT RED TO BRIGHT YELLOW. OUTSIDE EDGE OF LIGHT SEEMED TO FLICKER LIKE LIGHT OF AN AIRCRAFT ON FINAL.

F. NOTE THAT AFTER INITIAL SIGHTING BY EYEBALL THE SUCCEEDING DESCRIPTION WAS THROUGH BINOCULARS

G. 1 HOUR 10 MINUTES

PAGE 2 RCCSEK 22 UNCLAS

H. IT IS ASSUMED THAT AT LEAST TEN OTHER MILITARY PERSONS AT THE SAS COMPOUND SAW THE SAME PHENOMENON

BT

C PAGE 1 VA ON FINAL VA THE SUCCEEDING

245

PRIORITY

*D Ops 4*

JAN 12 21 11 '68

NNNNVV ICA410EA319 OEB2150PA069

UU

O.P.I.

C.F.O.C.

PP RCCWC

DE RCEOP 49 12/1957Z

P 121952Z JAN 68

FM CANFORBASE SUMMERSIDE

TO CANFORCEHD

BT

UNCLAS OPS40

FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

A 1420Z 07 JAN 68

B 10,000 FT OVERCAST VIS 15 MILES

C MR ROLAND ADAMS CONWAY PEI

D LIVING ROOM OF HOME

E RICHARD ADAMS - 14 YEAR OLD SON OF MR ROLAND ADAMS

F THE OBJECT WAS APPROX 20 FEET IN DIAMETER, SILVER IN COLOUR

AND THE BASE OF THE MACHINE WAS CIRCLED WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE

WINDOWS OR PORT HOLES. THE OBJECT WAS SAUCER SHAPED AND WHEN SIGHTED WAS HOVERING APPROX 25 FT OFF THE GROUND AND APPROX 200 YRDS FROM

MR ADAMS HOUSE. WHILE MR ADAMS AND HIS SON WERE WATCHING THE UFO DEPARTED MOVING AT A VERY HIGH RATE OF SPEED AND WAS CLIMBING AT AN APPROX 45 DEGREE ANGLE

G A FEW MINUTES

H VIEW WAS FROM EAST TO WEST THROUGH LIVING ROOM WINDOW.

*Dops 4-2*  
*Did anyone else in the neighborhood see anything? Son SA ask around.*  
*Yellow copy to DSC*  
*15 Jan 68*

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
JAN 12 21 09 '68  
D OPS 0

PAGE 2 RCEOP 49 UNCLAS

OBSERVER APPEARS TO BE A SINCERE AND RELIABLE PERSON

BT

246

DOPS 4

Here's another case of  
physical effects on observers.  
Let me see the report - duration  
and details of sensation of interest.  
You should hear of this through NRC

*E. W. Greenwood*

E. W. GREENWOOD

D.S.C. *cm*

Mr Greenwood

Your comments, please

15 Jan 68

*12/7/68*  
DOPS 4

D Ops 4

RE RCGNG

RE RCGPEX 50 12/2313Z

JAN 12 21 23 '68

44/45 ROUTINE/DEFERRED REC JAN12 UNCLAS

O.P.L. CFOC

DOPS 4-2

REINFORCED OTT

1. We will wait for the report which is to follow.  
2. The witness may wish to comment on (yellow copy)

CIB259 FOR CFOC UFO REPORT:

CARROT RIVER DET RPT FOLLOWING INFO REF PARK 6 CO-AIR

(A) 10 JAN 68 - 10:30PM

11 JAN 68 - 11:00AM

(B) CLEAR WITH MOON \* STARS

(C) OBSERVERS (1) WM ALEXANDER STADNYK B:23-2-46

(2) CHARLENE MARIQ CLADYS LETENDRE B:19-1-50

BOTH OF CARROT RIVER SASK

(D) LOCATIONS OF OBSERVER - 3 1/2 MILES NORTH \* 1 MILE WEST OF CARROT RIVER SASK

(E) NO OTHER PERSONS

(F) 10 JAN 68 TWO BLUE FLASHES INTERVALS OF 2 OR 3 SECONDS LASTING FIVE SECONDS

11 JAN 68 BLUE FLASH CIRCULAR WITH CONE SHAPED TAIL ROUNDED AT TAPERED END. BEHIND CIRCULAR PORTION BLUE RED \* WHITE FLICKERING APPEARING LIKE SPARKS OBJECT MOVED TOWARDS OBSERVERS \* THEN MOVED AWAY DESCR AS PENDULUM MOTION INCREASING \* DECREASING IN SIZE.

(G) DURATIONS - 11 JAN 68 APPROX HALF AN HOUR

(H) AREA LIGHTED APPROX 100 SQUARE FEET LIGHT DESCR AS TURQUOISE BLUE FLASH THEN MOVED S/WEST OVER CARROT RIVER OBSERVERS DROVE TO TOWN \* NR1 CLAIMED RIGHT SIDE OF FACE WENT NUMB WHILE PASSENGER NR2 CLAIMED SEVERE HEADACHE. LIGHT HAD JERKY MOVEMENTS \* COMPARED TO STARS BIGGER \* BRIGHTER. FIRST DESCR AS BEING SIZE OF STOP LIGHT ON POLICE VEHICLE \* ONE AND A HALF MILES HIGH \* FROM 1 2/2 TO 2MILES DISTANT LIGHT CHANGED DK BLUE TO LIGHT BLUE ALMOST TO WHITE.

REPORT TO FOLLOW

RCMP F DIV REGINA

HOAX

BT

140

247

DATE (U.T.)

NON-METEORITIC  
SIGHTING

DND / 247  
SERIAL NO.

1968 Yr.

01 Mo.

10-11 Day

\_\_\_\_\_ Hr.

\_\_\_\_\_ Min.

PLACE Carrot River, Sask. , Canada

OBSERVER Stadnyk/Letendre

C

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES RCMP report to follow - Hoax

DND

UAR - M5 \

SOURCE \_\_\_\_\_

PRIORITY

JAN 14 05 24 '68

MMHVV PCA017VVV SCB016 CSA005 UU

PP RCCWC

O.P.I. DOPS

RR RCCSC 1 14/0420Z

P 140353Z JAN 68

*DOPS 4-2  
yellow copy to DSC  
No further action req'd.  
15/1/68*

FM CANFORBASE ST HUBERT  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCENED OPS  
RCCRC/CANLIFTCOM RCC

BT

UNCLAS ATO501

ATTN MR. WM WARREN

FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATION

A 140400Z

B CLEAR

C NORTH OF METROPOLITAN EAST OF DECARIE 3 TO 4 MILES EAST OF  
DORVAL AIRPORT

D 1 OBJECT ALMOST STATIONARY

E BRIGHTER THAN STAR

F BRIGHT YELLOW SOMETIMES

G ALMOST ROUND HAS TENTACLES OF LIGHT LIKE OCTOPUS

H STILL IN SIGHT

J NIL

K MOVING SLIGHTLY WEST

L BRIGHT SPARKS APPEARING AROUND IT

BT

120

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
JAN 14 05 47 '68  
0020

248

DND / U.A.R./N .....

FILE NO. 249-269

# NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

DND / UAR  
249-269

VV PCB214 PWB159WPA125 **PRIORITY** JAN 13 17 45 '68

PP RCCVC  
DE RCVPC 819/16882  
P 191534Z JAN 68

C.P.I.

CFOC

FM BASEOPS WINNIPEG  
TO RCCVC/CANFORCED  
INFO ZEN/CANTRAINCOM  
BT

*DOPS 4-2  
No further action req'd  
yellow copy to DSC  
22 Jan  
WTR*

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
JAN 19 10 00 '68  
DOPS 0

UNCLAS OPS-878  
FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT  
FOR TCHQ, ATTN SOAOPS  
A198857Z JAN 68

B CLEAR  
C RAY DUGUAY 447 EUGENE ST PH. 247-5286  
D 447 EUGENE ST

E N/A  
F 2 DIM STEADY LIGHTS CLOSE TOGETHER MOVING SOUTH - EAST STEADY  
G 5 MINUTES

H MR. DUGUAY SAID SIGHTING WAS AT ANGLE OF ABOUT 30 DEGREES FROM  
GROUND LEVEL DECREASING TO 15 DEGREES AND THEN 10 DEGREES  
BT

249

JAN 12 19 53 '68

MAIL

Dols

W PCA277 SCB330 NFA009

UU  
U.P.I.

RR RCCVC

DE RCCSHF 8 12/1643Z

R 121530Z JAN 68

FM CANDEFRAD FALCONBRIDGE

TO RCCVC/CANFORCED OPS

INFO RCCPGJ/ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, COLLEGE ST.,  
TORONTO 2B, ONT

RCCVC/METEOR CENTRE, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, OTTAWA 2 ONT

BT

UNCLAS CES573

A 11/0130Z

B CLEAR

C HWY 69 VAL CARON

D NIL

E BRIGHTER THAN A STAR

F BLUISH GREEN

G VISCOUS IN SIZE, AS LONG, BUT NOT THE SAME SHAPE, CIGAR SHAPE.

H HALF AN HOUR

J NO SOUND

K AT VAL VARON, MOVED PARALLEL TO RADAR STATION

L HOVERING IN SKY AT TIMES THEN IT WOULD MOVE

M-MISS MARJORIE ELESKY 45 YOUNG ST CAPREOL ONT. PH 858-2451

BT

65

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
JAN 12 20 - 1 0 '68  
0050

252

PRIORITY

VV PCA017 CPA006 UU

JAN 28 05 36 '68

O.P.I.

PP RCCVC

IE RCCPC, 6 28/0507Z

37 OTT JAN27

FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM PRINCE RUPERT SUB DIVISON FOR RELAY TO CANFORCEHD

9 PRIORITY/DEFERRED PR RUPT JAN27 UCLAS

CANFORCEHD

INFO COMMR OTT

PRISA FOR CFOS, UFO REPORT. (A) 2:15PM 27/1/68 (B) CLOUDY 700 CEILING. (C) OBSERVED BY FIVE CITIZENS OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE CITY BC (D) DOWNTOWN AREA OF QUEEN CHLT CITY OBSERVED INITIALLY BY ABOVE FIVE PERSONS WHO WERE IN TWO GROUPS AT TIME AND FIRST SIGHTING MADE INDEPENDENT OF EACH OTHER (E) AS <sup>ABOVE</sup> ~~ABOVE~~ (F) WHALE SHAPED DESCRIBED AS HELICOPTER WITHOUT ROTORS BLACK IN COLOR ALTITUDE APPROX 500 HAD ZIG ZAG MOVEMENT. ONLY ONE UFO &

(G) THREE TO FIVE MINUTES (H)

NO SOUND, OBJECT CAME IN FROM WEST, HOVERED FOR 3-5 MINS AND THEN RETURNED TO WEST. PR RUPERT S/DIV

BT

~~C WA AS ABOVE~~

②

DOPS 4-2  
No further action req'd.  
Yellow copy passed to DSC  
29 Jan 68  
DTR  
DPSA

Y.O.P.S.  
JAN 28 07 03 '68  
CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE

252A

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  <u>PCR: 29-JAN-68.</u>	DIVISION <b>"E"</b>	DATE <b>12-FEB-68</b>	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: <b>68PR-400-5</b> <b>68-400-1</b>
	SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION <b>Prince Rupert</b>		
	DETACHMENT-DÉTACHEMENT <b>Queen Charlotte</b>		

RE:  
OBJET:

Melville PELTON - Unidentified Flying Object Sighting;  
Near Queen Charlotte City, B.C., 27-JAN-68, (UNORG)

1. In furtherance to P.C.R. dated 29-JAN-68 as submitted by this office in the above noted regard, please be advised that further investigation, initiated by a rumor, was conducted at this point whereupon it was learned that the object observed by a party of local citizens on 27-JAN-68 was, in fact, a man-made object.

2. The investigation revealed that the object in question was constructed and launched by one Richard Allan PORTEOUS (BD: 8-AUG-48) of Queen Charlotte City, B.C. Upon questioning in this regard, PORTEOUS stated that the object was constructed of a paper tissue body with a lighted candle located therein. PORTEOUS further stated that upon lighting the candle, the flame warms the air in the object causing it to rise as the air becomes warmer. PORTEOUS further stated that he did not construct and launch the object in question for the purpose of causing any unnecessary investigation.

3. Unless otherwise instructed, this file will be noted as shown hereunder. No further action required in this regard. Extra copies of this report attached hereto.

CONCLUDED HERE

Cat.  
(R.D. FERGUSSON) #23341.

(R.I.R.) Cpl.,  
i/c Detachment

C. O. 'E' VICTORIA

FORWARDED: 13 FEB.68 in quadruplicate. Also attached hereto is Queen Charlotte City Detachment's first report in this regard dated 29 JAN. 68. The object launched by PORTEOUS was not anchored to the ground in any way and was therefore never retrieved. The object was constructed in the form of a 45 gal. drum and resembled that as described by the witnesses.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(T. A. Stewart) Inspector,  
O. C. Prince Rupert Subdivision.

252A

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1.4.66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  <b>PCB: First.</b>	DIVISION <b>PR</b>	DATE <b>29-JAN-68</b>	RCMP FILE REFERENCES REF. DOSSIERS GRC <b>67-400-1</b>
	SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION <b>Prince Rupert</b>		<b>68 PR-400-5</b>
	DETACHMENT-DÉTACHEMENT <b>Queen Charlotte</b>		

RE  
OBJET:

Melville PELTON - Unidentified Flying Object Sighting;  
Near Queen Charlotte City, B.C., 27-JAN-68, (UNORG)

1. With reference to the captionally noted, stated hereunder are the pertinent details as required by Operational Manual, paragraphs #6 and #7;

- (a) Object sighted at 2:15 P.M., 27-JAN-68.
- (b) Sky conditions; cloudy and overcast and a maximum ceiling of approximately 750 feet.
- (c) Location of observer: Directly in front of the Apollo Bowling Alley in Queen Charlotte City, B.C.
- (d) Other observers: Mrs. Mathew WILLIAMS, Skidegate Mission, B.C.; Mr. Thomas GREEN, Skidegate Mission, B.C.; Mrs. Paul SMITH, Skidegate Mission, B.C. and Mr. Ambrose COLLINSON of Skidegate Mission, B.C.
- (e) Description of sighting: At the time of the initial sighting of the U.F.O. it appeared over Robertson Island in Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C. at an altitude of approximately four to five hundred feet. The observers stated that the object was shaped similar to a helicopter however, it was somewhat smaller and noiseless, dark in colour (possibly black) There were no external moving parts etc. however, the object gave off a great deal of smoke or vapour while hovering over Skidegate Inlet for a short time. The object then moved away in a south westerly direction in a quick zig-zag motion.
- (f) Duration of observation: From three to five minutes.

2. From the investigation conducted in this regard and the people questioned in this matter, it is felt that all the above mentioned persons are of a reliable type and that the information received from them should be considered reliable.

CONCLUDED HERE

*A. Ferguson* Cst.  
(M.P. FEROUSSON) #23341.

(R.I.B.) Cpl.,  
i/c Detachment

252A

PRIORITY

AUVV PCA024 CPA008

UU

PP RCCWC

JAN 29 08 07 '68

RE RCCPC 7 29/0735Z

12-13 PRIORITY PRIORITY RCMP VICTORIA JAN 28 UNCLAS

P.1.

DOPS

CANFORCED

INFO COMMR OTT

*② DOPS 4-2  
- We will wait for  
the report  
- yellow copy to DSC  
DPR*

① ETCIB1280 FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT. FLWG RECEIVED RCMP VICTORIA HQ FROM  
RCMP KAMLOOPS SUBDIV HQ QUOTE:

K616 RE OPERATIONAL MAN CO-AIR UNID FLYING OBJECTS: REPORT RECD  
FROM BARRIERE BC (CLEARWATER DETACHMENT) 38 MILES NORTH OF  
KAMLOOPS BC 28-1-68.

JAN 29 08 23 '68  
OPERATIONS CENTRE  
DOPS 0

- (A) 28-1-68 OBSERVED CONTINUOUSLY FROM 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM
- (B) COND OF SKY: CLEAR
- (C) OBSERVED BY MRS H. DANCZAK, MR DANCZAK, MRS S.E. BEDDINGTON,  
MR AND MRS ANDREW FLEMMING, ALL OF BARRIERE BC.
- (D) OBSERVED FROM HOUSE WINDOWS, YARDS AND ON ROOF TOPS WITH  
TELESCOPES
- (E) OTHER RESIDENTS OF COMMUNITY BELVD TO HAVE SEEN OBJECT. FURTHER  
HQ TO BE MADE.
- (F) OBJECT DESC AS A FOUR POINTED STAR CHANGING FROM BLUISH TO  
GREENISH TO YELLOWISH ORANGE WHILE UNDER OBSERVATION. ONE BLINKING  
RED LIGHT ON EACH HORIZONTAL POINT. UNABLE TO GIVE ACCURATE  
ESTIMATE OF ALTITUDE. DESC AS MED ALT SIMILAR TO HEIGHT A/C FLY AT.  
WHEN FIRST OBSERVED WAS LOW IN WESTERN HORIZON GRADUALLY MOVED FROM  
WEST TO EAST. (OBSERVERS CLAIM LOOKING SOUTH AND OBJECT MOVED FROM  
RIGHT TO LEFT) FINALLY APPEARED TO MOVE STRAIGHT UP AND FADE OUT.  
MR DANCZAK FIRST REPORTED TO RCAF STN MT LOLO NR KAMLOOPS WHO  
CALLED US. MRS BEDDINGTON CLAIMS TO HAVE SEEN THIS OBJECT ON  
26-11-67 BUT DIDNT REPORT. FURTHER INVEST BEING MADE BY CLEARWATER  
BT WITH RPT TO FOLLOW UNQUOTE

BT

253

RCMP 4880

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C 227  
REV. 1-4-65

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  <b>FIRST REPORT</b>	DIVISION #	DATE <b>6-FEB-68</b>	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: <b>68E-400- 68KL-400- 68-400-2-D(Clearwater)</b>
	SUB-DIVISION <b>KAMLOOPS</b>		
	DETACHMENT <b>CLEARWATER</b>		

RE:  
**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - SIGHTING OF  
Barriere, B.C. 28-JAN-68 UNORG:  
Co-operation With Armed Forces (Air Force)**

28-JAN-68

1. At 9:10PM, this date, Cpl. A.J. CROTHERS, of Kamloops Rural Detachment radioed this office to advise that Mrs. Odeal Ellen DANCZAK (B.14-MAR-36) of Box 138, Barriere, B.C. had reported sighting an Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) over Barriere this evening to the Royal Canadian Air Force Base on Mount Lolo, nr. Kamloops, B.C.
2. Due to the hour of the day and the distance from Clearwater to Barriere Mrs. DANCZAK was contacted land-line. She gave the following information on the sightings:
  - (a) First observed 7:30PM, 28-1-68, last observation 9:00PM, 28-1-68.
  - (b) condition of sky - clear
  - (c) first observed by Mrs. Henry DANCZAK, Barriere, B.C. Sighting confirmed by Mr. DANCZAK, Mrs. Jerry BEDDINGTON, Mr. & Mrs. Andrew FLEMMING, all of Barriere, B.C.
  - (d) first observed from living room window, confirmed by others as mentioned. Confirmation made in yards and on roof tops with telescope.
  - (e) identification of others observing UFO - persons mentioned in "c", other residents believed to have observed as well.
  - (f) Description: Shape - four (4) pointed star. Colour - change from blueish to yellowish to greenish orange while observation made. One flashing or blinking red light on each horizontal point. Altitude unknown, believed to be about the same as an aircraft. Altitude reported to be varying during observation. Movement - right to left or West to East. Number - one only.
  - (g) Duration of Observation - 7:30PM. to 9:00PM. constantly. Not reported seen since this time.
  - (h) DANCZAK reports facing South at the time of observation, BEDDINGTON advises she saw the same object on evening (time unknown) of 26-NOV-67 however did not report same. First observed low in sky in horizon and as time passed gained greater altitude. UFO faded away as altitude gained, tended to move to South West. Report to follow.
3. This information was forwarded to Kamloops Radio via radio message CW 6 for info CANFORCED COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

29-JAN-68

4. Patrol was made to the DANCZAK residence in Barriere where Henry DANCZAK (B.27-AUG-29) confirmed the description given by his wife.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO)

253

RE. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - SIGHTING OF  
OBJET. Barriere, B.C. 28-JAN-68 UNORG: Na  
Co-operation With Armed Forces (Air Force)

PAGE  
#2

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE)

He further advised that the UFO might have given off a very highly pitched sound as both of their German Shepherd dogs barked furiously when the UFO was first sighted.

5. Jerry Cecil BEDDINGTON (B.21-FEB-46) and Lynda Lee BEDDINGTON (B.10-NOV-48) of Box 169, Barriere, B.C. were contacted as they too had observed the UFO. They confirmed DANCZAK's description but advised that the UFO did not bother their dog as he had not been outside during the time of the observation.

6. DANCZAKS were facing South at the time of their observation. They described the path followed by the UFO as follows:

" It was first observed low in the South East horizon travelling East. It reversed its path, travelled West and gained altitude, stopping in the original position. Here it changed altitude many times in an up and down motion before continuing West again. As it travelled West it gained an even greater altitude and eventually disappeared in a South Westerly direction. "

BEDDINGTONS confirmed this course that it travelled but advised that they were facing North so all directions mentioned are opposite. It appeared as though the UFO was almost directly overhead as opposed to a great distance away.

7. DANCZAKS did not distinguish any specific colour changes but rather the colours seemed to blend into one another. BEDDINGTONS indicated that the colour changes were very distinct to them. They all agreed that the pattern and duration of each colour was not uniform. They also agreed that the red lights on each horizontal point flashed together as opposed to alternately, the time lapses between each flash varied and there was no constant pattern in the flashes.

8. Jerry BEDDINGTON's mother (Mrs. Irene Lora BEDDINGTON -B. 24-APR-25) and brother (Thomas Edward BEDDINGTON -B.25-MAR-50) of Box 155, Barriere, B.C. also observed the UFO. When interviewed it was learned that they had not observed it for any length of time and could neither confirm nor dispute the description and information which had been obtained. It was also learned that FLEMMINGS were of the same position and were only able to verify the description. The telescope mentioned in the telex was found to be a very inexpensive child's toy and served no use to the viewer.

9. Lynda Lee (Mrs. Jerry) BEDDINGTON stated that the UFO observed on 28-JAN-68 was the same one she had observed while baby-sitting at the DANCZAK residence on the evening of 25-NOV-67 and not 26-NOV-67 as was stated in CW #6. She did not report the sighting to this office at this time as she did not have another adult to substantiate her story. The DANCZAK children were not able to support her story to

(CONTINUED ON PAGE THREE)

RE:

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - SIGHTING OF  
Barriere, B.C. 28-JAN-68 UNORG:  
Co-operation With Armed Forces (Air Force)

PAGE  
#3

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE TWO)

NOT ABLE TO SUPPORT HER STORY TO any great extent due to the time lapse and their ages. Mrs. BEDDINGTON could not remember too much detail but believed that this sighting had been about 11:00PM, 25-NOV-67 to approximately 1:00AM, 26-NOV-67.

10. It is believed that other residents of the Barriere area observed the UFO but like Irene BEDDINGTON did not pay too much attention to it.

11. Investigations in the Barriere area reveal that a small single engine aircraft enroute from Blue River, B.C. to Merritt, B.C. with three passengers (Mr. R.S. LOTT, Box 637, Merritt, Mr. & Mrs. Gene BELLS, Box 1073, Merritt) touched down in Barriere due to approaching darkness at 5:25PM, 28-JAN-68. They did not leave the area until approximately 10:00AM, 29-JAN-68 to continue their flight to Merritt. As far as can be determined there were no other aircraft in the area at this time.

12. Both Jerry BEDDINGTON and Henry DANCZAK are employed by the British Columbia Department of Highways at Barriere, B.C. There is nothing to indicate that their story and description of the UFO would be a product of their imagination. BEDDINGTON and DANCZAK were the best sources of information in this investigation as they were able to give the most detail. They both feel that the UFO was not an aircraft because of the course it followed and the lack of sound. They do not feel that it was a helicopter as they could not hear any rotors. It has been requested that if they sight another UFO they contact this office as soon as possible in order that Detachment member(s) might be able to make their own observations. If another UFO is reported, investigation will be made and reported accordingly.

13. Copies (2) of this report direct to Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario for their file and information.

14. Unless otherwise directed this file will remain as stated hereunder.

CONCLUDED HERE

Sgd.  
(ATM) Cpl.  
i/c Det.

Sgd. Cst.,  
(D.P. Alderson) #24332,  
Clearwater Detachment.

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: P.C.R. 6-FEB-68 (Clearwater Det.)	DIVISION RCMP	DATE 12-FEB-68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: 688-100- 68KL-100- 68-100-2-D(Clearwater)
	SUB-DIVISION KAMLOOPS		
	DETACHMENT CLEARWATER		

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - SIGHTING OF  
Barriere, B.C. 28-JAN-68 UNORG:  
Co-operation With Armed Forces(Air Force)

12-FEB-68

1. With reference to the above and P.C.R. dated 6-FEB-68 from Clearwater Detachment kindly be advised as follows:

8-FEB-68

2. At 6:20PM, this date, Mrs. Odéal Ellen DANCZAK (B.14-MAR-36) of Box 138, Barriere, B.C. telephoned this office to advise that she had just observed the same Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) this evening as she had reported the evening of 28-JAN-68. For further information kindly refer to P.C.R. dated 6-FEB-68. Detachment members were also able to observe the UFO. The information contained in P.C.R. dated 6-FEB-68 describes fully the observations made by Detachment members.

3. Duncan Grant McGREGOR (B.30-JAN-26) of Webber Road, Clearwater, B.C. who studies Astronomy as a hobby was contacted. The UFO was studied by Detachment members and McGREGOR with the use of his telescope. McGREGOR advised that he believes the UFO to be the star "Sirius" which is part of the constellation "CANIS MAJOR". "SIRIUS", which is 28 times brighter than the sun, is the brightest star in the sky. It is 51 million miles or 8.8 light years away from the earth. The temperature is believed to be 10,000 degrees Centigrade compared with 6,000 degrees Centigrade of the sun. McGREGOR states that the UFO is South of the constellation "Orion" and according to his "star map" this would make it the star "Sirius". All the information stated above is from the Encyclopedia Britannica.

9-FEB-68

4. Mrs. DANCZAK was contacted and advised of the findings of this investigation. She states that this is in fact the same UFO which she had observed both on 28-JAN-68 and 8-FEB-68. She was very pleased with the investigation conducted.

5. Copies (2) of this report direct to Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario for their file and information.

6. Unless otherwise directed this file will remain as stated hereunder.

CONCLUDED HERE

Sgd.  
(ATM) Cpl.  
i/c Det.

Sgd. Cst.  
(D.P. Alderson) #24332,  
Clearwater Detachment.

253

PRIORITY

00 4 VV ICA045VB035VHA032LSA003

PP RCCVC

DE RCVVR 2 30/0040Z

P R 202310Z JAN 68

FM CANDEFRAD KANLOOPS

TO RCCVC/CANFORCENED

INFO RCCSVH/CANDEFCON NORTH BAY

BT

UNCLAS CES206

FOR CFOC. UFO REPORT, ALPHA: 20 JAN 0300Z

BRAVO: CLEAR, WINDS CALM AT SURFACE, UPPER WINDS UNKNOWN, TEMPERATURE SIX DEGREES ABOVE ZERO F.

CHARLIE: MRS DANCIK, HOUSEWIFE, LIVES APPROX 51 DEG 10 MIN TWO SEC NORTH AND 120 DEG 05 MIN 2 SEC WEST.

DELTA: UFO OBSERVED OVER ARMOUR MOUNTAIN AND IN DIXON CREEK AREA. MAP LOUIS CREEK 92P/1W REFERS. OBSERVER WAS AT HER HOME APPROX ONE MILE TO TWO MILES FROM UFO.

ECHO: UNKNOWN, RCMP INVESTIGATING. BELIEVE PERSONS IN TOWN OF BARRIER BC ALSO SIGHTED THIS UFO.

FOXTROT: FROM OBSERVERS REPORT, QUOTE:

OBJECT LOOKED LIKE A FOUR POINT STAR. CHANGED COLOUR FROM BLUE TO GREEN TO YELLOW. HAD TWO RED LIGHTS ON TWO OF THE OUTER POINTS AND OCCASSIONALLY APPEARED TO HAVE RED LIGHTS ON EACH POINT. LIGHTS

UU

JAN 30 02 15 '68

O.P.I.

CFOC

*Does 4-2  
Will await the report.  
1 Feb  
yellow copy to DSC*

CFHO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
JAN 30 07 54 '68  
D OPS 0

254

PAGE 2 RCVVS 2 UNCLAS

BLINKED ON AND OFF AT REGULAR INTERVALS. BELIEVE ONLY ONE UFO.  
BRIGHTER AND LARGER THAN MOST EASILY DISCERNABLE STAR. ALTITUDE  
UNKNOWN BUT AT HEIGHT AT WHICH MOST SINGLE ENGINE PROPELLER AIRCRAFT  
ARE OBSERVED IN THE AREA. MOVED VERY SLOWLY FROM POSITION OVER ARNOUR  
MOUNTAIN TO DIXON CREEK AREA AND BACK. DISSAPPEARED STRAIGHT UP  
VERY SLOWLY. UFO WAS STATIONARY ABOUT ONE HOUR OVER ARNOUR MOUNTAIN  
ABOUT DUE EAST OF BARRIER, B.C. UNQUOTE.

GOLF: ABOUT TWO HOURS.

HOTELS ON 26 NOV 67 UNDER SIMILAR WEATHER CONDITIONS, MRS DANCZAKS  
BABY SITTER, MRS L BEDDINGTON, OF BARRIER, BC, WHO WAS THEN AT MRS  
DANCZAKS HOME, SAW SIMILAR UFO. MRS DANCZAK PLACED LITTLE CREDENCE IN  
THE REPORT THEN BUT IS NOW FIRM BELIEVER IN UFOS.

INDIAN RCMP DETACHMENT AT CLEARWATER ARE INVESTIGATING AND WILL  
FORWARD COMPLETE REPORT THROUGH THEIR CHANNELS. THIS REPORT DELAYED  
DUE TO INSUFFICIENT INITIAL DETAIL. ADVISE IF FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED  
BT

*(see 253 RCMP)*

254

254

*DOPS 4-2  
No further action reqd.  
follow copy to DSC  
VAC*

JAN 31 20 40 '68

NNNNVV PCB270SCB241CSA166 UU

IP RCCWC

O.P.I.

*Dops*

DE RCCSC 97 31/1946Z

P R 311920Z JAN 68

PRIORITY

FM CANFORBASE ST HUBERT

TO RCCWC/CANFORCEHED OPS

RCCRC/CANLIFTCOM RCC

INFO ZEN/MR WILLIAM A WARREN, 30 52ND AVE  
LACHINE QUE

BT

UNCLAS ATO 257

PARA A 310630Z TO 310835Z

B. CLEAR

C. 337 MONTCLAIR ROSEMERE TEL. 625-4565 IN HOME

D. SEADY

E. BRIGHTER THAN STAR AND LARGER

F. CHANGING FROM GREEN TO BLUE TO RED

G. ROUND MUCH SMALLER THAN MOON

H. 2 1/2 HOURS

J. NIL TO DISTANT

K. WEST MOVING IN A NORTH AND SOUTH DIRECTION

L. DISAPEARED INTO THE WEST HORIZON

BT

OPNO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
JAN 31 21 04 '68  
DOPS 0

255

PRIORITY

XVV PCB167CB136GDA019

UU

JAN 31 16 25 '68

PP RCCVC

RE RCCSGD 6 31/1446Z

P 311400Z JAN 68

FM CANFORBASE CHATHAM

TO RCCVC/CANFORCENED

INFO RCCSVR/CANDEFCON NORTH BAY

BT

UNCLAS ATC05

FOR SSOATC NORTH BAY

SUBJECT: UFO SIGHTING

UFO SIGHTED BETWEEN 0100 AND 0200 LOCAL 30 JAN 68 BY JOHN PAUL POIRIER WHO GOT TO WITHIN ONE QUARTER MILE OF THE OBJECT. SIGHTING WAS REPORTED BY LEO POIRIER PHONE 506-775-2447 ROGERSVILLE N.B. UFO APPEARED TO BE ON THE ROAD AND WAS ABOUT SEVEN MILES WEST OF ROGERSVILLE N.B. THE OBJECT LOOKED LIKE A SPOT LIGHT APPROXIMATELY SIX FEET IN DIAMETER, COLOR YELLOW TURNING PURPLE, NOISELESS, TURNING, MOVING UP AND DOWN. THE OBJECT DISAPPEARED AFTER MR JP POIRIER ENTERED A FRIENDS HOUSE AT WHICH TIME THE LIGHTS WERE TURNED ON

BT

O.P.I.

*DOCS 4-2  
I doubt if further investigation  
would recover anything.  
Yellow copy to 256  
JFK*

*DOCS  
15 17 '68  
OPERATIONS CENTRE*

256

*DOFS 4 2  
We we will see  
what DSC says  
WTR*

NNNNVV PCA032 CPA002 UJ  
PP RCCWC:  
DE RCCPC 2 04/0348Z  
1/3 PRIORITY PRVR, FEB3 UNCLAS

FEB 4 04 11 '68

O.P.I.

*Doys*

CANFOR CEHED  
INFO  
COMMR  
K DIV EDM

PRIORITY

*DSC/Mr Greenwood  
What do you make of this one.  
We can't get more reliable  
statements.  
5 Feb  
WTR  
DOFS 4*

*copy 1213*

PR183 FOR CFOC UFO REPORT. REPORTED SIGHTING OF UFO BY CST A MOE AND CST M.C. NADEAU SLAVE LAKE ALTA 4:10AM DATE. ROUND IN SHAPE GIVING OFF INTERMITTANT PINK WHT " REDDISH LIGHT. NO OTHER KNOWN OBSERVERS. OBJECT APPEARED ABOUT THREE (3) TIMES LARGER THAN A BUT NO POSSIBLE WAY TO DETERMINE DISTANCE OBJECT WAS AWAY FROM OBSERVERS OR ITS SIZE. SKY CLEAR VISIBILITY GOOD. TWO MEMBERS ON ATROL NBR2 HWY NEAR WAGNER ALBERTA. OBJECT APPEARED IN THE NORTH EAST SKY AND WAS VIEWED FOR ABOUT TEN (10) MINUTES. TRAVELLED HALF AV ACROSS SKY THREE TIMES AT HIGH RATE OF SPEED AND ON CEASION STOPPED FOR ABOUT ONE (1) MINUTE AND REMAIED STATIONARY HEN CHANGED DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. OBJECT THEN GAINED ALTITUDE AND ISAPPEARED IN NORTH EAST SKY. SOURCES RELIABLE. NO SOUND HEARD PEACE RIVER S/DIV

RECEIVED  
1 14 21 68  
OPERATIONS CENTRE

257

*DOPS 4-2*  
*Interesting. However, there is*  
*very little construction that can*  
*be done. No further investigation*  
*reg. do yellow copy passed to BSO.*  
*23 Jan*  
*UU JAN 22 22 16 '68*

*Op 4*

VVVVVV PCA199 CPA052

**O.P.L.** C FOC

PP RCCWG

DE RCCPCX 45 22/2210Z

PRIORITY/ROUTINE LBG JAN22 UNCLAS

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
- JAN 22 - 22 36 '68  
DOPS 0

CANFORCED

**PRIORITY**

INFO

COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

K DIVISION EDMONTON

①

L125 FOR CFOC UFO REPORT. UFO REPORTED SITED 2:30PM MST 20-1-68 BY  
MADELINE (MRS GILBERT) HARTLEY OF CLARESHOLM ALBERTA. SKY CLEAR WITH  
SUN SHINING. UFO, SITED 2 1/2M SOUTH AND 2M EAST OF CLARESHOLM  
OBJECT HOVERED APPROX 4' OFF GROUND DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF LARGE WINDOW  
OF HOUSE FOR VERY FEW SECONDS THEN STREAKED OFF IN NORTHERLY  
DIRECTION AND AT 80 DEGREE ANGLE UPWARDS. NO SHAPE DETERMINABLE  
NOT SIGHTED BY ANYONE, ELSE

RCMP LETHBRIDGE S/DIV

BT

*RCMP report received 20/4/68*

**257A**

N

NNVV ICA335 NWA216VWA137 WVA071

PP RCCWC

DE RCWVC 46 05/2248Z

P 052245Z FEB 68

FM RCC VANCOUVER

TO CANFORCED

PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS ATO 78

FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT

A 1340 GMT 3 FEB 68

B CLEAR, CLOUD SHROUD AROUND MOUNTAIN TOPS

C BRUCE PATENAUDE, STE 402, 1370 DUCHESS AVE, VANCOUVER, PH 926-4236

D IN BEDROOM OF APT BLDG IN WEST VANCOUVER, FACING NORTH

E MRS BRUCE PATENAUDE (WIFE)

F A VERY BRILLIANT LIGHT THAT LIGHTED ENTIRE SKY AREA AND REFLECTED

ON CLOUDS. LIGHT SETTLED ON SIDE OF GROUSE MOUNTAIN. IT APPEARED

CONE SHAPED WITH A RED LIGHT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, LIGHT DEPARTED INTO

CLOUD AT 1355 AND RETURNED AT 1405 AND FINALLY DEPARTED AGAIN AT

1410

G 15 MINUTES ON FIRST SIGHTING, 5 MINUTES ON SECOND APPEARANCE

BT

DOPS 4-2

No further action req'd.  
yellow copy to DSC.

UU 6 Feb

FEB 5 23 30 '68

O.P.I.

CFOC

CFHO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
FEB 5 23 30 '68  
DOPS 0

258A

PRIORITY

PCB227CA126YAA887 UU

PP RCCVC

DE RCCSYA 2 88/1558Z

P R 881538Z FEB 68

FM CANADIAN FORCES STATION FOYMOUNT ONTARIO

TO RCCVC/CANADIAN FORCES HEADQUARTERS OTTAWA ONTARIO

INFO RCCPGJ/ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA 252 COLLEGE STREET TORONTO 2B ONTARIO

RCCVC/METEOR CENTRE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA 2 ONTARIO

BT

UNCLAS CES97B

FOR CFOC

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

A 881119Z

B PARTLY CLOUDY

C FOUR COP CONSTABLES NAMELY WARD, STEVE, FLAGG AND QUILTY

D TWO CONSTABLES NEAR EGANVILLE ONTARIO AND TWO CONSTABLES NEAR MILNO ONTARIO, BOTH TOWNS APPROXIMATELY FIFTEEN MILES APART

E NIL

F ONE OBJECT, THREE TO FIVE TIMES LARGER THAN VISIBLE STAR, VERY BRIGHT THEN DIM WITH RED TINGE, LOW IN SKY, HOVERED OVER BARN, FOR FIVE MINUTES THEN RAISING IN HEIGHT MOVING VERY FAST, THEN STOPPED, GLOWED BRIGHT THEN DIM WITH RED TINGE AGAIN.

PAGE 2 RCCSYA 2 UNCLAS

G FORTY-FIVE MINUTES

H NO PICKUP ON RADAR, NO SIGHTING BY STATION FOYMOUNT PERSONNEL

BT

FEB 8 11 36 '68

O.P.I.

CFOC  
NRC (mail) - ?  
OPS 4

259

Received by DOPS 4  
1374-68

Mankota Sask. Canada

Feb. 5/1968

Registered: DOPS

File No. Feb 13 1968

Chg'd to 2000-4

Chg'd to L1

I  
Dept. of National Defence  
Ottawa Ont.  
Canada

Dear Sirs: I would like to report  
strange and what I consider dangerous  
occurrences around our farm and  
surrounding countryside:

The 4<sup>th</sup> of October 1967 - My husband  
was up during the early hours of  
the morning around 4am. When he  
noticed strange lights in a neighbour's  
field about a 1/4 of a mile away, he woke  
me and the rest of the family and we looked  
through field glasses at them. We watched  
for about a hour and then this  
strange craft slowly moved skyward  
and stayed hovering in the sky until  
daylight and then disappeared.  
Since that day - Every Night

2

that is clear (without snow blowing  
around) — Four of these Crafts  
appear and hover around our  
farm and are Very Close.

We were a normal rural farm  
family with few children (15-9 years)  
until these things appeared.

"Now, we will not allow the  
children out after dark (2) we  
do not like to leave half the  
family at home and some go away.  
now (3) we have every person to  
believe the occupants of these Crafts  
have been in our yard after dark.

Our four children catch the school  
bus at 7:30 - 7:40 in the morning (while  
it is still dark when they get to  
school) and one of these Crafts appears  
to follow it. Other people here  
reported being followed by these <sup>wild</sup>  
things late last night when

3

when they are travelling in  
their cars - when they slow up  
these craft do the same etc.  
Lies! I am a mother and  
I firmly believe these horrible, wild  
and dangerous things are from  
another planet and that something  
should be done before it is too  
late and that my sightings  
should be checked out as soon  
as possible

Everything I have told you is  
absolutely true and something  
should be done before it is too  
late.

Hoping to hear from you soon

Yours truly,  
Mrs. R. LaFountain.  
Marketa Jack Canada

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
MINUTE SHEET

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

FILE NUMBER

TO

REFERENCE

*Attached (NFO letter)*

DATED

*13 Feb 68*

REFERRED TO

REMARKS

(To be signed in full showing Appointment, Telephone Number and Date)

*Tolson: Mr. M. Colleton / Operations  
Office C.I.S. Mess, Jan this date.  
1. Particulars of referred letter given  
to Ops Office, investigation reports  
to follow.*

*Richard W. [Signature]*

*260*

DND 517  
7530-21-662-7241

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
**PRIORITY**

FEB 15 05 25 '68

DE RCVPJZ 67 14/2243Z  
P 141700Z FEB 68  
FM CANFORBASE MOOSE JAW  
TO CANFORCEHD



*Dols*

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ATO 11 FOR DIRECTORATE OF OPERATIONS.

SUBJECT INVESTIGATION OF UFO REPORT AS OUTLINED TO CAPTAIN HAYDEN BY LIEUT CDL ROBERTSON 13 FEB. CONSTABLE ARNESON RCMP DETACHMENT MANKOTA SASK HAS INVESTIGATED THE UFO SIGHTINGS REPORTED BY MRS EILEEN LAFOUNTAIN. HE MAKES THIS STATEMENT QUOTE I VISITED THE HOME OF MR AND MRS ROLOD LAFOUNTAIN DURING THE LATE EVENING 13 FEB AND INQUIRED ABOUT THE UFO SIGHTINGS WHICH MRS LAFOUNTAIN HAD MADE. MR LAFOUNTAIN WAS SURPRISED TO LEARN THAT HIS WIFE HAS SUBMITTED A REPORT. HE KNEW THAT SHE HAD WRITTEN TO SOME NEWSPAPER CONCERN ASKING FOR A BOOKLET ON UFOS BUT NOTHING ELSE. FROM THE VERY OUTSET, MRS LAFOUNTAIN IMPRESSED ME AS ONE WHO IS VERY MUCH INTERESTED IN UFOS BUT ONE NEVERTHELESS WHO IS SUFFERING FROM SEVERE HALLUCINATIONS. MRS LAFOUNTAIN STATED THAT THESE THINGS ARE VISIBLE TO HER EVERY NIGHT WHEN THE SKY IS CLEAR. THE SKY WAS CLEAR AND A FULL MOON WAS VISIBLE. I ASKED HER TO SHOW ME. SHE POINTED TO THE EAST

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*260*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 2 RCWPJZ 67 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AND SAID QUOTE THERE IS ONE NOW UNQUOTE. SHE POINTED TO THE SOUTH AND SAID QUOTE THERE IS ANOTHER UNQUOTE AND TO THE WEST A THIRD WAS POINTED OUT. OBJECTS TO THE EAST AND SOUTH WERE STARS SPARKLING IN THE COLD; THE OBJECT TO MY WEST WAS AN AIRCRAFT. MRS LAFOUNTAIN COULD NOT BE CONVINCED THAT THESE SIGHTINGS WERE NOT OBJECTS FROM OUTER SPACE. IT WAS DIFFICULT TO PROVE THE TRUE IDENTITY OF THE OBJECTS TO HER HUSBAND. I SPOKE WITH MR BALEH, A NEIGHBOUR, AND HE CONFIRMED THAT ON AT LEAST ONE OCCASION SOMETHING IN THE SKY THAT WAS NOT A STAR. I AM SATISFIED THAT MRS LAFOUNTAIN IS SUFFERING FROM THE SEVEREST OF HALLUCINATIONS; THAT SHE REALLY BELIEVES HER SIGHTINGS TO BE OBJECTS FROM OUTER SPACE AND THAT SHE HAS CONVINCED THOSE AROUND HER INCLUDING HER CHILDREN THAT THESE ARE OBJECTS TO BE FEARED UNQUOTE. THIS REPORT MADE BY CONSTABLE ARNESON SEEMS TO BE SUFFICIENTLY CONCLUSIVE. RECOMMEND THAT NO FURTHER ACTION BE TAKEN

BT

7/15 FEB 67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

##### PCA320B331VV GDA039 UU

PP RCCVC

DE RCCSGD 31 14/1930Z

P 02000Z FEB 68

FM CANFORBASE CHATHAM

TO CANFORCEHED

BT

UNCLAS A036

FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

A. 25 OCT 1967 315 PM AST

B. UNKNOWN

C. MR RG PUTNAM BOX 23 BROOKFIELD COLCHESTER CO NS

D. ON A TRAIN

E. KNOWN BY MR PUTNAM (2WITNESSES)

F. MR PUTNAM'S LETTER STATES QUOTE - ON OCTOBER 25, 1967 315 PM  
 AST WHILE GOING FROM TRURO TO MONCTON ON THE QUOTE CABOT UNQUOTE  
 TRAIN, MY JOB BEING THE REAR BRAKEMAN OR FLAGMAN, I HAD THE  
 EXPERIENCE OF SEEING AT CLOSE RANGE A UFO. IT WAS AT THE SIDE OF THE  
 TRACK AND AT TREE TOP LEVEL. WHEN I FIRST LOOKED UP AT IT I THOUGHT  
 OF SOMETHING FALLING FROM THE SKY AS THERE WAS GREEN VAPOUR  
 COMING BILLOWING FROM THE TOP OF IT, (WHICH WAS THE EXHAUST END  
 WHEN IN FLIGHT). IT GAVE OFF A TERRIFIC RADIATION, AS I TRIED  
 TO LOOK AT IT I COVERED MY FACE WITH MY HANDS AND PEERED THROUGH

PRIORITY

FEB 14 21 25 '68

O.P.I.

CFOC

CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE  
FEB 14 21 52 '68  
D OPS 0

260A

PAGE 2 RCCSGD 31 UNCLAS

MY HANDS WITH ONE EYE AND THEN THE OTHER. IT SEEMED AS I LOOKED AWAY FROM IT THAT I COULD NOT BELIEVE MY EYES AND IT WAS DIDDICULT TO VISUALIZE WHAT I HAD SEEN. IT FOLLOWED ALONG BESIDE AND AT THE REAR OF OUR TRAIN FROM JUST 1/4 MIL PAST WENTWORTH NEARLY TO WESTCHESTER AND THEN FOLLOWED THE TOP OF THE MOUNTAIN RANGE TOWARD THE WEST. AS IT DRIFTED AWAY FROM OUR TRAIN IT TIPPED TO A 45 DEGREE ANGLE, THE REAR TOP END TO THE LEFT AND LATER ROLLED ON TO 1/4 TURN SO THE FLAT SIDES WERE UP AND DOWN. SHORTLY, A JET FROM A HIGH ALTITUDE CAME IN SIGHT DIVING, AT THE SAME ANGLE THE DEMON WAS POSITIONED, AND DIRECTLY TOWARDS THE EXHAUST END OF THE UFO. THE UFO THEN LEVELLED OUT AND A THIN SHORT EXHAUST WAS SEEN FROM BEHIND IT UNTIL, IT TOOK ON THE SHAPE OF A CIGAR AND IT JUST LOOKED LIKE A CLOUD, WITH THE JET PLANE PURSUEING IT. THE JET NEVER CAUGHT UP WITH IT AS FAR AS I COULD SEE WHEN THEY WENT OUT OF SIGHT(WE ARE NOT AT NAPPAN) TOWARD THE WEST AND TO THE LEFT OF THE SUN, TIME 350 PM AST. TWO MEN ON THE TRAIN WITNESSED THE QUOTE THING UNQUOTE. A SLEEPING CAR CONDUCTOR AND AN INSPECTOR FROM MONTREAL, I HAVE THEIR NAMES. ONE WEEK AFTER, THE HAIR ON THE BACK OF MY HANDS DISAPPEARED AND MY HANDS SEEMED TO WITHER UP SOME, THEY FELT FUNNY. MY EYES GOT SORE AND SEEMED

260 A

0 PAGE 3 RCCSGD 31 UNCLAS

SWELLED HARD. TWO WEEKS LATER I THOUGHT I WAS TAKING PNEUMONIA.  
MY CHEST OR RIBS IN FRONT GOT SORE. MY THROAT GOT SORE AND  
STILL IS. MY FOREHEAD GOT GREASY AND LATER SEEMED TO DRY UP.  
NOW MY EYES ARE SORE AND I HAD TO GET MY GLASSES CHANGED BUT  
THEY ARE STILL SORE. I REPORTED THIS TO THE RCMP AND THOUGHT  
THE AIR FORCE WOULD CONTACT ME AND ID GET SOME HELP BUT HAVE  
HEARD NOTHING. I TRIED TO TALK TO MY DR AND HAVE ASKED HIM FOR  
PENICILLAN BUT HE REFUSED. I GUESS HE THINKS IM NUTS. CAN  
YOU TELL ME ANYTHING ABOUT THE THING WHAT KIND OF RADIATION,  
ATOMIC, ELECTRO-MAGNETIC) SOLAR OR WHAT? WHAT MEDICATION?  
I WOULD LIKE TO TALK TO THE CREW ON THE PLANE THAT CHASED IT  
SOMETIME. AY HELD YOU CAN GIVE I WILL GREATLY APPRECIATE.

G. 40 MINUTES

H. NO EXERCISES WERE HELD BY OUR BASE IN THAT AREA AT THE TIME  
SPECIFIED. A LETTER HAS BEEN SENT TO MR PUTNAM ACKNOWLEDGING  
RECEIPT OF HIS LETTER AND THE FORWARDING OF THE INFORMATION

BT

260A

Feb 20 10 30 '68  
**PRIORITY**

9999 VV PCB133V CPA005 UU

O.P.I.

PP RCCVC

DE RCCPCX 006 20/1010Z

4-6 PRIORITY/DEFERRED INVK FEB19 UNCLAS

CFOC  
Feb 20 10 40 '68  
0000  
CFMO OPERATIONS CENTRE

CANFORCED

INFO COMMR OTT

C DIV OTT

WA93 FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT. INFO OF TWO UFO SIGHTINGS FROM FORT NORMAN  
NWT AREA AS FOLLOWS:

NER 1

(A) 4 FEB 68 10:30 PM

(B) SKY CLEAR

(C) RODERICK A. HARDY, RESIDENT OF FORT NORMAN, NWT

(D) TRAVELLING ON MACKENZIE RIVER NEAR FORT NORMAN NWT

(E) NO OTHER OBSERVERS

(F) OBJECT ESTIMATED TO BE THIRTY FEET LONG BY TWENTY-FIVE FEET  
ACROSS IN SHAPE OF CIGAR CUT IN HALF. ALTITUDE OF OBJECT APPROX  
400-500 FEET MOVING IN EASTERLY DIRECTION. DESCENDED SLOWLY THEN  
ROSE RAPIDLY AND DISAPPEARED IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION

(G) OBJECT OBSERVED FOR 5-10 SECONDS

(H) NO NOISE HEARD. BRIGHT ILLUMINATION BY TWO ROWS OF LIGHTS AROUND  
OUTSIDE EDGE. OBSERVER CONSIDERED RELIABLE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

262

NR 2

(A) 14 FEB 68 APPROX 5:00 PM

(B) TWILIGHT, SKY CLEAR

(C) GEORGINA (MRS DAVID) YELLE, TREATY INDIAN OF FORT NORMAN NWT

(D) SIGHTING APPROX THREE MILES EAST OF FORT NORMAN NWT

(E) NO OTHER OBSERVERS

(F) OBJECT APPEARED ROUND AND APPROX SIZE OF 45-GAL DRUM, YELLOWISH-RED IN COLOUR, APPEARED TO BE BELOW TREE-TOP LEVEL ABOUT TWENTY FEET OFF GROUND MOVING SLOWLY IN WESTERLY DIRECTION OVER CNT LAND COMMUNICATION LINE

(G) OBJECT SIGHTED ON THREE DIFFERENT OCCASIONS WITHIN FIVE MINUTES

(H) SLEIGH DOGS BECAME VERY EXCITED AND HARD TO MANAGE. OBSERVER IS ILLITERATE BUT CONSIDERED VERY RELIABLE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

WESTERN ARCTIC SUB-DIVISION RCMP

BT

262

Dops 4

FEB 20 16 34 '68

RRHVV ICA246HVA12AVVA100 WVA032 UU

O.P.I.

PP RCCUC  
DE RCWVC 18 20/1619Z  
P 201615Z FEB 68  
FM RCC VANCOUVER  
TO CANFORCENED

PRIORITY

OPERATIONS CENTRE  
FEB 20 16 46 '68  
DOPS

BT  
UNCLAS ATO98  
FOR CFDC. UFO REPORT  
A 200700 PST  
B CLOUDY ESTIMATED 2000 FT CEILING  
C MR OR CURRINGS, GILLES BAY, TEXADA ISLAND  
D AS IN C  
E REST OF FAMILY AND NEIGHBOURS  
F LOOKED LIKE A ROUND STAR AND HAD RED AND YELLOW LIGHTS ABOVE IT,  
STOOD STILL, 10 DEG ABOVE TREE TOPS  
G 30 MINUTES  
H NIL  
BT

263

DOPS-4

CFAO 71-6

U F O REPORT

- A Date and time of sighting (GMT). 210030 LT
- B Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc). N/A
- C Identification of observer. LAC PROTEAU OF FLIGHT SIMULATOR SECTION  
COLD LAKE ALBERTA
- D Location of observer at time of sighting. IN A TRUCK 7 MILES SW GRAND CENTRE  
ON TROUT LAKE ROAD
- E Identification of other persons also observing the UFO. NIL
- F Description of sighting (shape, colour, altitude, movement, number of UFOs, etc).  
OBJECT 25' IN DIAMETER 7' IN HEIGHT. APPEARED TO BE RESTING ON THE  
ROAD OR COUPLE OF INCHES OF IT. COLOUR GREEN OR DARK GREY. OBSERVER  
APPROACHED TO WITHIN 50' OF OBJECT BUT WAS AFRAID TO GET OUT OF CAR  
AND INVESTIGATE FURTHER. CAR APPROACHED FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND
- G Duration of observation. WHILE OBSERVER LOOKING AT OTHER CAR THERE WAS A RK  
FLASH AND OBJECT DISSAPPERED. PERSONS IN OTHER CAR  
DID NOT SEE OBJECT. OBSERVER STATES HE WAS COLD  
SOBER.
- H Any other relevent information.

Reported By MAJ MACDONALD  
Address NORTH BAY NNRC  
Telephone 3141

REC IN CFCC AT 211945Z.  
RYH

264

VV AVCO65 BKA024 UU  
PP RCCWC  
DE RCWTPK 7 04/1702Z  
P R 041700Z MAR 68  
FM CANINFO EDMONTON  
TO RCCWC/CANFORCED  
INFO RCWTEV/CFB EDMONTON  
BT

UNCLAS PR 53  
FOR CFOC UFO REPORT

A 021910

B CLEAR SUNSET

C LES LABRANCHE 19

D 9621-157ST EDMONTON

E K. LABRANCHE-FATHER

F FLAT WITH OBJECT PROTRUDING OUT OF TOP AND BOTTOM. EST 15

FT TOP TO BOTTOM. TRAVELLING NORTH VERY FAST, NO TRAIL NO WINGS,

WATCH ED BY BINOCES. WITH NAKED EYE APPEARED LIKE SLIT IN SKY. NOT

SHINEY BUT SILVER IN COLOUR. SIGHTED FOR FIVE MIN

BT

MAR 4 18 11 '68

PRIORITY

O.P.I.

DOPS 4

CFOC

C-110 OPERATIONS CENTRE  
MAR 4 18 33 '68  
DOPS 0

264A

ICA051PEAD240EB031COA015

UU

MAR 5 02 37 '68

PP RCEWC

O.P.I.

DE RCEOC 5 06/0116Z

PRIORITY

P R 060113Z MAR 68

*Dots*  
*Croc*

FM RCC HALIFAX

TO RCCWC/CANFORCED

INFO RCEPCU/DR. RF CORMIER

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER UNIVERSITY

ANTIGONISH, N.S.

RCCSCU/MR. WM.A. WARREN

30 52ND AVENUE

LACHINE, P.Q.

CFNO OPERATIONAL CENTER  
MAR 5 07 52 '68  
0080

BT

UNCLAS RCC 033

FOR CFOC, FIREBALL AND METEORITE OBSERVATIONS.

A 052315Z

B CLEAR

C MARGARETSVILLE (4503N 6503W) (ON HIGHWAY) LOOKING  
OUT ACROSS A CLEAR FIELD TOWARDS THE BAY, ONE QUARTER  
MILE FROM THE LIGHTHOUSE TOWARDS MIDDLETON (4457N 6504W)

D OBSERVED WHITE LIGHT FALL INTO BAY

E BRIGHTNESS UNDETERMINED (DUSK)

F WHITE

PAGE 2 RCEOC 5 UNCLAS

G UNDETERMINED

H 3 SECONDS (APPROX)

J NO SOUND

K HORIZON

L NO OTHER OBSERVATIONS

BT

265

RRRIVV PCB058 CPA005 UU

PP RCGWQ

L RCCPCX 1 06/0045Z

RCMP NEFD

3 PRIORITY ROUTINE NEFD MAR5 UNCLAS

DOPS 4  
To NRC

MAR 6 01 52 '68

O.P.I.

CFOC

CANFORCED

INFO

COMMR OTT

**PRIORITY**

NE170 FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT. PARTICULARS AS PER OP MANUAL CO-AIR  
 PARA 6 ARE:- (A) MAR5 12:25AM MST (B) CLEAR, STARS, NO MOON  
 (C) LEONARD PAUL ODOKON, BATTLEFORD SASK (D) IN FARM HOME SW 1/4  
 SEC 22 TWN 44 RANGE 17 W3RD (E) MARGORIE ANN (MRS L.P.) ODOKON  
 WIFE (F) SHAPE - THREE LIGHTS IN TRIANGLE COLOUR - RED LIGHT ON  
 RIGHT, BLUE LIGHT ABOVE, GREEN LIGHT IN LEFT HAND CORNER APPEARED  
 ABOUT 2 OFF GROUND MOVING AT A STEADY PACE. A SECOND SET OF THREE  
 LIGHTS ORANGE IN COLOUR TRIANGLE SHAPE AND LARGER AT ALTITUDE  
 200-250 FT HOVERED ABOVE GROUND NO MOVEMENT LIGHT ON RIGHT PROJCTED  
 A BEAM WITH A CRIMSON ORANGE COLOUR THIS BEAM OF LIGHT APPEARED TO  
 APPROACH HOUSE THEN REVERSED AND DISAPPEARED IN A SPACE OF 60 SECONDS  
 NO NOISE EMITTED SPEED APPROX 15 MPH (G) ENTIRE LENGHT OF OBSER-  
 VATION APPROX 20 MIN (H) HIGHWAY IN IMMEDIATE AREA BUT CONSIDERABLE  
 DISTANCE FROM LIGHTS NO TRACKS OF ANY DESCRIPTION OBSERVED IN AREA  
 OF LIGHTS FIRST SET OF LIGHTS WERE OBSERVED FOR 2-5 MIN SECOND SET  
 OF LIGHTS REMAINED FOR APPROX 20 MIN

CFHD OPERATIONS CENTRE  
MAR 6 01 52 '68

N BATTLEFORD S/DIVV

266

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AMBRES DOSSIERS: <b>P.C.R. 3 FEB 68</b> <b>Message S.L. #8.</b>	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: <b>D68-400-3</b>  <b>68 PR-400-13</b>
	"K"	7 FEB 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	PEACE RIVER	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	SLAVE LAKE	

RE: **Unidentified Flying Object - Sighting of:**  
**Wagner District, Alberta - 3 FEB 68.**  
**(ASST. TO ARMED SERVICES - AIR FORCE)**

3 FEB 68

- At approx. 4:10 A.M., whilst on patrol on the old Highway #2 near Wagner, Alberta an Unidentified Flying Object was sighted by Cst. M.C.NADEAU and the writer.
- Peace River Sub/Division was contacted via telephone and the following message sent, Slave Lake #8, CANFORCED (Info. Commissioner):
  - SIS FOR CPOC UFO REPORT. REPORTED SIGHTING OF UFO BY CPT A. McLEOD AND CPT M.C.NADEAU SLAVE LAKE ALTA 4:10 AM DATE. ROUND IN SHAPE GIVING OFF INTERMITTANT PINK AND WHITE AND REDDISH LIGHT. NO OTHER KNOWN OBSERVERS. OBJECT APPEARED ABOUT THREE (3) TIMES LARGER THAN A STAR BUT NO POSSIBLE WAY TO DETERMINE DISTANCE OBJECT WAS AWAY FROM OBSERVERS OR ITS SIZE. SKY CLEAR VISIBILITY GOOD. TWO MEMBERS ON PATROL NBR2 HWY NEAR WAGNER ALBERTA. OBJECT APPEARED IN THE NORTH EAST SKY AND WAS VIEWED FOR ABOUT TEN (10) MINUTES. TRAVELLED HALF WAY ACROSS SKY THREE TIMES AT HIGH RATE OF SPEED AND ON OCCASION STOPPED FOR ABOUT ONE (1) MINUTE AND REMAINED STATIONARY THEN CHANGED DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. OBJECT THEN GAINED ALTITUDE AND DISAPPEARED IN NORTH EAST SKY. NO SOUND HEARD.
- This report is being submitted in accordance with Operational Manual, CO-Air, par. 6. No further information available.

CONCLUDED HERE

(W.K.W.) Sgt.  
i/c. Detach.  
68K 400-34  
THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

Cst.  
(A.M. McLEOD) #22314.  
Slave Lake Detachment.

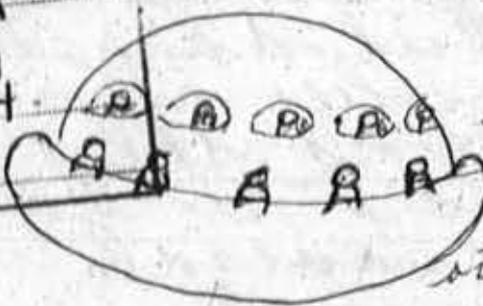
FORWARDED 14-2-68 for your information.

(W.G. Fritchett) Supt.,  
I:C "K" Division C.I.B.

267

Whenever I hear of people seeing  
U.F.O. Objects or flying saucers  
I feel I should report this.

Referred to	DOps.
File No	MAR 4 1968 2000-4
Chg'd. to	L.P.



people in light blue  
uniforms moving  
about and leaning  
over chest high obstruction

The object I saw above my garden  
on last Sunday of May or first  
Sunday in June at about 10:00 a.m.  
1965.

It was not from outer space  
I know it was made of metal  
similar to planes. It was large  
enough to contain 25-30 occupants  
unless upper part was filled with  
machinery. It was peopled by  
white or near white men in  
light grey-blue uniforms.

When I saw it first it was  
perfectly motionless in a clear  
sunlight of a perfect summer  
day. It was almost noiseless  
with no noticeable exhaust and  
no lights. There must have been  
a humming sound that attracted  
me to look up, as I was sitting  
on the top step at the house  
door admiring my garden  
the birds, trees, beautiful day  
etc. suddenly I looked up

268

and there was this object  
in plain view. The occupants  
seemed to be lazily leaning over  
the outer or lower barricade  
and conversing. Probably enjoy-  
ing the beautiful day, the lovely  
lake and maybe wondering  
why I was sitting there just  
dreaming away a lovely day.  
I watched for several minutes  
then went back to looking  
at the garden as young seeds were just  
showing. I glanced up again the  
object had moved and was  
gliding away to the south  
east at <sup>south</sup> about that  
direction



still outside and the  
machine only emitting a  
musical humming sound,  
much like the old musical  
taps we used to spin as  
children in the early days  
of 1910-15. Since the terrain is  
tree covered, hilly and rocky  
the object soon passed from  
view.

It was high enough in the  
sky that the men seemed to  
look about 1 1/2" tall and I suppose  
their real height would be  
5 1/2 - 6' tall. The object about the  
size of a large plane and at  
about the same height as the  
forestry planes that fly over  
there. Seen over Lot 19 Con. 7 Gahaday Hastings  
Mrs. Irene Stringer, D.A. Baird, Bancroft

PRIORITY

*WCP 4-2  
To NRC*

MAR 6 22 36 '68

NNNNVV PCB343 CPA037 UU

PP RCCMC

DE RCCPCX 26 06/22252

RCMP 18 OTT

122 PRIORITY OTTAWA MAR6 UNCLAS

CANFORCEHD

O.P.I.

*MAR 7 0 23 00  
OPS  
OPERATIONS CENTRE*

CI 636/5 FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM WINNIPEG QUOTE CIB904 UFO REPORT.

DAUPHIN S/D REPORTS UFO SIGHTED 7.35 PM 5TH INST BY FRANK MALASHEWSKY  
8 MILES WEST OF ROBLIN IN SHELL VALLEY DESC AS RED FIRE BALL ROUND  
SHAPE APPROX 3 DIAMETER TRAVELLING NORTH AT HIGH SPEED LOW ALTITUDE  
NO VISIBLE DEBRIS OR SOUND NO UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES NOTED AT TIME OF  
SIGHTING SKI SLIGHTLY OVERCAST. SIMILAR SIGHTINGS REPORTED TO DAUPHIN  
RADIO STATION CKDM PAST 4 DAYS. ADVISE CANFORCEHD AND SUPPLY THEIR  
TEL NUMBER UNQUOTE. YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBERS OBTAINED AND SUPPLIED TO  
WINNIPEG.

COMMISSIONER RCMP

269

201-269.

# 206 is a newspaper

clipping on "scientific"

news on UFO's.

# 207. Letters concerning

transfer of UFO's to NRC.

~~# 210 - Nothing on file~~

# 211 - "Aviation Week"  
article

# 214 Letters concerning

various sightings

& UFO's in general  
etc.

# 218 - Letter concerning  
UFO investigation

#220 - letter concerning  
different sightings  
from U. of Col.

222 - UFO Briefings to  
COS / Reference Council

227 - Newspaper Article  
the USSR + UFO's.

U.A.R./N 81

FILE NO. 1-68

# NON - METEORITIC SIGHTING

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

UAR/REED

N 81/01 - N 81/68

V.  
NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT  
PUZ03/03  
P 030600Z JAN 81  
FM CFB PENHOLD  
TO NDOC OTTAWA

*L Cardinal*  
*N 81/01*

INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE  
OF ASTROPHYSICS  
UNCLAS BDO 001  
SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A 2300Z 02 JAN 81 TO 0300Z 03 JAN 81  
B. CLEAR

C. MRS. GLORIA WATSON, GENERAL DELIVERY, PINE LAKE, ALBERTA,  
TELEPHONE 886-4720

D. PINE LAKE

E. DAVID WATSON, ROSS BUTCHER, PINE LAKE, CONSTABLE B.J. MORRIS,  
INNISFAIL RCMP

F. THREE TO FIVE OBJECTS ROUND IN SHAPE FLASHING BLUE AND GREEN LIGHTS  
OBJECTS WOULD REMAIN STATIONARY, THEN WOULD MOVE OFF IN EASTERLY  
DIRECTION. OBJECTS WOULD RISE AND FALL IN ALTITUDE AND RETURN TO REMAIN  
STATIONARY AGAIN.

G. DURATION OF OBSERVATION FOUR HOURS.

H. AT 0300Z ONE OBJECT REMAINED AND THEN PROCEEDED IN A SOUTH EAST  
DIRECTION. WITNESS DESCRIBED SPEED AS FASTER THAN AN AIRPLANE.  
TEXT ENDS

•  
NRC OTT

83177 PERGAP G+  
NRC DEE OTT  
V+  
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT  
PUZ008/08  
P R 080350Z JAN 81  
FM CFS DANA  
TO RCCWC/NDOC OTTAWA  
INFO RCCPIRA/NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS  
BT

N 81/02

UNCLAS GEOPSO 03  
SUBJ: UFO REPORT  
A. 080215Z JAN 81  
B. CLEAR  
C. MR. BRIAN SMITH DUCK LAKE SASK. PH. NBR 467-2212  
D. APPROX 5 MILES NORTH OF DUCK LAKE ON HIGHWAY 11  
E. AUNT AND A 10 YEAR OLD COUSIN  
F. UNDER 10 THOUSAND FT. APPROX 1/2 MILE AWAY TRAVELING NORTH NORTH  
AT SLOW SPEED. THERE WERE THREE BRIGHT LIGHTS IN A ROW, THE LIGHTS WERE  
GREENISH IN THE CENTRE AND BLUE ON THE OUTSIDE. THE TWO OUTER LIGHTS  
REVOLVED. THERE WAS NO NOISE ASSOCIATED WITH THE LIGHTS.  
G. DURATION OF CITING WAS APPROX 10 MINS.  
H. THE SASKATOON AIRPORT WAS CONTACTED BY MR. SMITH AND BY DMCC PERSONNEL  
AT THIS STATION. NO SCHEDULED AIRCRAFT WERE IN THE AREA AT THAT TIME.  
PRINCE ALBERT AIRPORT WAS CONTACTED BY THE DMCC PERSONNEL AND IT ALSO  
REPORTED NO AIRCRAFT IN AREA AT THAT TIME.  
BT

\*  
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ001/17JAN81

P R 161645Z JAN 81

FM CANADIAN FORCES STATION HOLBERG, F.C.  
TO NATIONAL DEFENCE OPERATIONS CENTRE OTTAWA, ONT.  
INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA, ONT.  
FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS

CO 008

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1

A. 160820Z JAN 81

B. ESTIMATED 100 OVERCAST VISABILITY 15 MILES

C. CPL D. STOLZ CES HOLBERG

D. 128 DEGREES W 5037 N

E. MCPL R.G. DEMONTMORENCY/PTE M.G. PERRON

F. SHAPE - ROUND BALL, COLOUR - ORANGE, ALTITUDE - ON  
OBSERVATION TAKEN FROM THE TOP OF MOUNTAIN 1800 FT

128 DEGREES W 50.37 N MOVEMENT - SLOW SPEED, BRIGHT ORANGE  
ONE OBJECT

G. 4 HR 10 MIN

H. WIND AT ALL LEVELS WERE SOUTH TO NORTH

TEXT ENDS

\*  
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OV

N 81/03

V\*  
NRC OTT

RCMP OTT

16 RLY OTT JAN 18  
TO: NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE - OTT  
FM: P.S.U. CST.RUSSELL

*N 91/04  
L Cardwell*

9145  
AT 20:45 HRS THIS DATE MRS OLIVE HILL OF 92 BERESFORD AVE TOR TEL NR  
762-1983  
WHO WORKS FOR CENTRAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION OF 215 LAKESHORE BLVD E  
AST  
TEL 363-3603 CALLED TO ADVISE OF A U.F.O . SIGHTING. OTHER WITNESSES  
WERE  
SHARRON SANSREGRET - CATHY SANSREGRET - NANCY SANSREGRET - HENRY GRAS  
SO  
FRIENDS OF OLIVE HILL - OBJECT HAD RED BEACON GRAPE SHAPED ATOP DOME  
SHAPED  
OBJECT - VEHICLE HAD WINDOWS AROUND CENTER AND LIGHT WAS COMING FROM  
INSIDE  
UPON FIRST SIGHTING HILL AND COMPANY THOUGHT THIS MAY BE A PLANE ON F  
IRE  
BUT UPON CLOSER LOOK SAW OBJECT DESCRIBED HOVERING ABOVE TREETOPS - D  
ESC  
OF SIZE WAS GIVEN AS LARGE AS MAPLE LEAF GARDENS - OBJECT WAS TRAVELL  
ING IN  
A STRAIGHT LINE EAST TO WEST AND WHEN LAST SEEN TOOK OFF STRAIGHT UP  
WHILST OBJECT WAS HOVERING ABOVE THE TREES LIGHTS FROM THE OBJECT LI  
T UP  
THE WHOLE AREA.  
END

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA**

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR: FIRST HERE	DIVISION "O"	DATE 81-02-11	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  81-GIS-531 81-GIS-532
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION GENERAL ENFORCEMENT BR		
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT TORONTO G.I.S.		

RE: - OBJET: UFO Sighting (HILL)  
81-01-18  
Between 2000 - 2030 hours

*N 81/04*

- Mrs. Olive HILL (DOB: 24 MAY 34) was contacted in relation to a report made by her on 81-01-18 to the R.C.M.P. Toronto. Henry GRASSO (DOB: 04 JUL 60), Nancy SANSREGRET (DOB: 24 APR 65) and Kathy SANSREGRET (DOB: 19 DEC 63) were also interviewed in relation to this incident.
- All above-noted persons confirmed to the investigator, the information in the telex to the National Research Centre, Ottawa sent by P.S.U., Cst. RUSSELL, 81-01-18, 2045.
- Mrs. HILL was shown the newspaper articles concerning an advertising plane that had been flying in area at that time. The plane a Cessna 172, is owned by CARIBBEAN FREIGHT WINGS, Toronto and was being used to advertise the opening of Canada's Wonderland. The plane is covered by flashing lights that act as a giant billboard with changing messages. The above noted (Mrs. HILL 'et al') would not accept this as an explanation of the sighting.

INVESTIGATOR'S COMMENTS:

- The plane to which the previous paragraph refers has been the subject of other UFO sightings that have been reported and investigated (ref. 81-GIS-532), and as such, it is my belief, that the object seen by Mrs. HILL and the other witnesses is this advertising plane which was flying on the night in question.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*P.L.R. Birtwistle, Cst.*  
P.L.R. BIRTWISTLE, Cst.  
Toronto General  
Investigation Section

*S.E.S.*  
G.A.S., S/Sgt.  
N.C.O. 1/c Tor. G.I.S.

Attachments: Copy of Telex  
Copies of newspaper reports.

File / Dossier	47712-5
Excl. / P.L.	W
Dir. to / Trans. à	D. Birtwistle
Indexed by / Cls. par	W 1321
File charged to /	
Dossier affecté à	

© The Sunday Sun, January 25, 1981



—mike slaughter, staff

### UNIDENTIFIED FLYING ... ODDITY!

If you think you've been having some strange encounters of the unidentified kind, you're right. But these strange winging lights you've been seeing in the sky weren't extra-terrestrial. They're part of a much more down-to-earth pastime — advertising. Gary McGuire owns a plane that is literally a flying

billboard. He installed lights on a framework underneath the wings of his Cessna 172 that can spell out slogans. He'll be up in the air again tomorrow buzzing the folks who live around Canada's Wonderland. We're just warning you, in case you think the Martians have decided to visit Maple.

*Monte Sun 81-01-25*

*equivalent  
CG-JRK*

## Metro UFO actually 'one of a kind' plane

The UFO sighted by dozens of Metro residents Sunday night was probably an advertising airplane promoting the May 23 opening of Canada's Wonderland, says Gary McGuire, 28, president of Caribbean Freight Wings in Toronto and owner of a unique Cessna 172.

"It's understandable because it is one of a kind in Canada," McGuire says of the single-engine plane and its 320 flashing lights which could be mistaken for some kind of "monster" in the sky.

McGuire says he took off from Toronto Island at 7 p.m. Sunday and circled Metro for two hours.

Beyond a quarter of a mile, the well-lighted plane could appear to be saucer-shaped, he said.

He says he'll be back in the sky next Sunday between 7 p.m. and 8:30 p.m.

8/11/01/21 Toronto Star

## Metro UFO actually 'one of a kind' plane

The UFO sighted by dozens of Metro residents Sunday night was probably an advertising airplane promoting the May 23 opening of Canada's Wonderland, says Gary McGuire, 28, president of Caribbean Freight Wings in Toronto and owner of a unique Cessna 172.

"It's understandable because it is one of a kind in Canada," McGuire says of the single-engine plane and its 320 flashing lights which could be mistaken for some kind of "monster" in the sky.

McGuire says he took off from Toronto Island at 7 p.m. Sunday and circled Metro for two hours.

Beyond a quarter of a mile, the well-lighted plane could appear to be saucer-shaped, he said.

He says he'll be back in the sky next Sunday between 7 p.m. and 8:30 p.m.

8/11/01/21 Toronto Star

## LOOK! UP IN THE SKY!

# Sorry, we don't have a clue ...

By JOHN COSWAY  
Staff Writer

Duncan Kinvig can relax because he and his wife were not the only people to see a puzzling object in the night sky Sunday.

The Sun received calls from more than a dozen people who described the same mysterious object seen by Kinvig, a Bramalea drug salesman.

Witnesses included 80 patrons of the Sparkles disco atop the CN Tower, who had a grandstand view of the brightly-lit UFO as it "floated around the sky."

One patron was a pilot and he didn't think it was a plane. In fact, most callers ruled out a plane, saying it was too large, had too many lights and no noise.

Some callers wondered if maybe the Canadian Armed Forces were testing a new type of craft.

Mike Gillespie, 24, says he took six color slide photographs of the well-lit object from his apartment on Royal York Rd.

"I've never seen anything like that in

my life," says Gillespie, a courier.

"It looked like an ad for the movie *Close Encounters*," said Sharon Sansregret, a switchboard operator who watched the "saucer-shaped" object for five minutes.

Lou Johanis and his wife Judy saw it while driving on South Kingsway near the Queensway. He stopped the car, got out and watched the object.

"I couldn't get over it," says Johanis, a CN-CP computer operator. "It was so quiet and the lights were so brilliant. It's the strangest thing I've seen in my life."

Errol Dussard, a refrigeration mechanic, says he was working on the 69th floor of the First Canadian Place on King St.

"It came across the CN tower, with rows of bright white lights," he said. "It was really large. I thought maybe the military was testing something new."

Darren Wiseman, 16, says: "No sweat — it was a big airplane."

But Helen Moll, who saw the object from her 18th-floor apartment on Sherbourne St. says it was no airplane.

8/10/20

TORONTO SUN

## BRAMALEA MAN SEES ONE

# It's a blinkin' UFO

Duncan Kinvig was a supreme sceptic when it came to UFOs — until 8:55 p.m. last night when he and his wife saw something in the sky that he just can't rationalize.

The Bramalea drug salesman is hoping somebody else witnessed the domed object, with two sets of five flashing white lights and a pulsating red light on top.

"I feel like an idiot for seeing it because I've always been a total sceptic when it comes to UFOs," he said last night.

Kinvig, 36, says he was watching TV when the lights of the fast-moving object attracted his attention through the window of his ninth-floor apartment at Dixie and Highway 7.

"I'm accustomed to seeing planes circling the

airport and landing, but this was so striking and so unusual. It was going faster than I'm accustomed to seeing jets fly."

Kinvig says he grabbed his binoculars and was able to count the blinking white lights on the "unusual configuration.

"The red light seemed to be illuminating a dome and it (the object) seemed to be curved."

Kinvig and his wife Patricia took turns watching the silent object with the binoculars for two minutes before it hovered briefly and then disappeared behind another apartment building.

"I'd like to believe it was an optical illusion and a misperception on my part, but I know it was definitely a phenomenon I've never seen in skies before," he said.

TORONTO  
SUN, 81.01.18

● DUPLICATE

NO 0416091  
0416079

TO: NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE - OTT  
FM: P.S.U. CST. RUSSELL

AT 20:45 HRS THIS DATE MRS OLIVE HILL OF 92 BERESFORD AVE TOR TEL NR 762-6993  
WHO WORKS FOR CENTRAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION OF 215 LAKESHORE BLVD EAS  
TEL 363-3603 CALLED TO ADVISE OF A U.F.O. SIGHTING. OTHER WITNESSES WERE  
SWAPRON SANSREGRET - CATHY SANSREGRET - NANCY SANSREGRET - HENRY BRASSO  
FRIENDS OF OLIVE HILL - OBJECT HAD RED SECTION ABOVE SHARPED ATOP BONE-SHAPED  
OBJECT - VEHICLE HAD WINDOWS AROUND CENTER AND LIGHT WAS COMING FROM INSIDE  
FROM FIRST SIGHTING HILL AND COMPANY THOUGHT THIS MAY BE A PLANE ON FIRE,  
BUT UPON CLOSER LOOK SAW OBJECT DESCRIBED HOVERING ABOVE TREETOPS - DESC  
OF SIZE WAS GIVEN AS LARGE AS MAPLE LEAF GARDENS - OBJECT WAS TRAVELLING IN  
A STRAIGHT LINE EAST TO WEST AND WHEN LAST SEEN TOOK OFF STRAIGHT UP  
WHILST OBJECT WAS HOVERING ABOVE THE TREES. LIGHTS FROM THE OBJECT LIT UP  
THE WHOLE AREA.

END

0113

18/04/81/21:30/08

0113

44 NT

ACCEPTED

ULM

0416079

18/04/81/21:30/12

•  
NRC OTT

RCMP OTT

•  
NRC OTT

RCMP OTT

03 RLY OTT 81-01-19

TO: NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE - OTT  
FM: RCM POLICE "O" DIV TOR PSU CST, I. RUSSELL

CALL RECEIVED FROM A BRIAN WOODGATE 210 SACKVILLE GREEN, TORONTO TEL NO. 364-1978 ADVISING THAT HE HAD SEEN A UFO AT APPROXIMATELY 1900 HOURS. THE OBJECT WAS UP ON THE CLOUD COVER OVER JARVIS ST, GOING FROM NORTH TO SOUTH EAST - THERE WAS NO NOISE OR SOUND OF AN ENGINE. UFO HAD A RED FLASHING LIGHT WAS SHAPED SOMETHING LIKE THE FUSELAGE OF A PLANE. BUT HAD A RING OF REVOLVING LIGHTS AROUND ITS CENTRE. CALLER DID NOT PHONE IN BEFORE BECAUSE HE SAYS HE WAS NOT SURE OF WHAT HE WAS SEEING. AFTER HEARING THE NEWS REPORT ON A LOCAL RADIO STATION HE REALIZED WHAT HE HAD SEEN WAS THE UFO IN THE NEWS STORY.

INPUT 19JAN81/02:45/46  
19JAN81/02:47/06

•  
NRC OTT

BUST BUST WILL REPEAT

*L Cardinal*  
*N 81/05*

*airplane*

NRC OTT

RCMP OTT

03 RLY OTT 81-01-19

TO: NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE - OTT  
FM: RCM POLICE "O" DIV TOR PSU CST. I. RUSSELL

*L Cardinaly*  
*N. 81/05*

CALL RECEIVED FROM A BRIAN WOODGATE 210 SACKVILLE GREEN, TORONTO TEL NO. 364-1978 ADVISING THAT HE HAD SEEN A UFO AT APPROXIMATELY 1900 HOURS. THE OBJECT WAS UP ON THE CLOUD COVER OVER JARVIS ST, GOING FROM NORTH TO SOUTH EAST - THERE WAS NO NOISE OR SOUND OF AN ENGINE. UFO HAD A RED FLASHING LIGHT WAS SHAPED SOMETHING LIKE THE FUSELAGE OF A PLANE. BUT HAD A RING OF REVOLVING LIGHTS AROUND ITS CENTRE. CALLER DID NOT PHONE IN BEFORE BECAUSE HE SAYS HE WAS NOT SURE OF WHAT HE WAS SEEING. AFTER HEARING THE NEWS REPORT ON A LOCAL RADIO STATION HE REALIZED WHAT HE HAD SEEN WAS THE UFO IN THE NEWS STORY.

INPUT 19JAN81/02:45/46  
19JAN81/02:47/06

NRC OTT

*airplane*

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	"0"	81-02-13	
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION		
	General Enforcement Br	81-GIS-532	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	TORONTO G.I.S.		

RE: - OBJET:

U.F.O. Sighting  
81-01-18  
1900 Hours

N 81/05

1. Mr. Brian WOODGATE (B: 03-12-62) was contacted in relation to a report made by him on 81-01-18 to this R.C.M. Police office regarding a possible U.F.O. sighting. The following information was related to the investigator with respect to the actual sighting:

- ( i ) The sighting was reported on 81-01-18 at 1900 hours, Eastern time. 19/0002
- ( ii ) Sky Condition: Cloudy according to Mr. WOODGATE.
- ( iii ) Observer: Mr. Brian WOODGATE  
210 Sackville Green  
Toronto, Ontario.  
PH: 364-1978.
- ( iv ) The sighting was observed while WOODGATE was walking North on Parliament Street near Dundas Street.
- ( v ) There was another witness to the sighting with WOODGATE at the time, but he doesn't know the name or address of this other witness.
- ( vi ) The sighting was described as follows:

"Had a shape of an airplane, like a 747 or maybe a bit smaller, but not too much. White lights were moving from the front to the back, one at a time, and stop when hit the back of the plane, and start again. There was also a red light on top of airplane. It was moving slowly and there was no engine sound. It was flying at approximately 1,500 feet from South to East, flying through clouds."

.../2

18 MAR 8 21 1981  
RECEIVED

File #	(47125)
Recd. by	J. P. L...
Dis. to / Trans. to	D. Cardinal
Indexed by	C. ... H. 16.
File checked to	
Dossier affecté à	

RE - OBJET

PAGE

U.F.O. Sighting  
81-01-18  
1900 Hours

- 2 -

- (vii) The sighting duration lasted approximately two (2) or three (3) minutes before disappearing.
- (viii) The Climatology Department at Toronto International Airport was contacted by this office to ascertain weather conditions on 81-01-18. Information received was as follows:

Temp: -2° Celsius

Visibility: 10 miles

Winds: Westerly, 11 knots

Clouds: 9/10 clouds at 1,500 feet, 1/10 clear

Weather: Little snow around noon, later foggy and cleared up around 1530 hours in the afternoon.

INVESTIGATOR'S COMMENTS:

2. Investigations conducted in relation to the report made by Mr. WOODGATE on U.F.O. sighting revealed that the object seen by subject was probably an advertising aircraft promoting the opening of Canada's Wonderland. The airplane is a unique Cessna 172 owned by Mr. Gary McGUIRE, President of Caribbean Freight Wings, Toronto. It consists of 320 flashing lights installed on a frame underneath the wings of his Cessna and when the advertising system is on it is literally a flying billboard that can spell out slogans. Mr. McGUIRE showed me a film on his airplane in action. It appeared that beyond a quarter of a mile or depending on the angle you see it at, the well-lit plane could easily appear to be a flying saucer shape.

3. According to McGUIRE's Aircraft Journey Log Book, on the 81-01-18, he took off from Brampton Airport with his special Cessna at 1800 hours and landed at Toronto Island Airport at 1824 hours. He took off again from Toronto Island Airport at 1900 hours and flew over Yonge Street for more than one hour. He landed at Brampton Airport at 2030 hours. While flying over Yonge Street, he was going North-South at 1,500 feet following the street. Mr. McGUIRE obtained an Air Carrier Operating Certificate #5063, and Air Transport Committee #3133/80(c) and his Cessna is Class 7, Specialty (Aerial Inspection, Reconnaissance and Advertising).

.../3

RE - OBJET

U.F.O. Sighting  
81-01-18  
1900

PAGE

- 3 -

4. According to the above information, I have no doubt that what Mr. WOODGATE saw on 81-01-18 was this advertising aircraft, but when I contacted subject and told him about this special Cessna, he didn't seem entirely convinced, stating that what he saw was bigger than that.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*R. Gauvin*

R. Gauvin, Cst.,  
Toronto General  
Investigation Section.

*Set*

G.A.S., S/Sgt.,  
N.C.O. i/c Tor. G.I.S.

Attachments: Copy of Telex.  
Copies of newspaper reports.

DUPLICATE

10010051  
10010078

NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE - OTT  
100 DIV TOP PSU (ST. J. RUSSELL

CALL RECEIVED FROM A BRIAN WOODGATE 210 SACKVILLE GREEN, TORONTO TEL NO  
364-1978 ADVISING THAT HE HAD SEEN A UFO AT APPROXIMATELY 1900 HOURS. THE  
OBJECT WAS UP ON THE CLOUD COVER OVER JARVIS ST. GOING FROM NORTH TO SOUTH  
EAST - THERE WAS NO NOISE OR SOUND OF AN ENGINE. UFO HAD THREE FLASHING LIGHT  
WAS SHAPED SOMETHING LIKE THE FUSELAGE OF A PLANE. BUT HAD A RING OF REVOLVING  
LIGHTS AROUND ITS CENTRE.  
CALLER DID NOT PHONE IN BEFORE BECAUSE HE SAYS HE WAS NOT SURE OF WHAT HE WAS  
SEEING. AFTER HEARING THE NEWS REPORT ON A LOCAL RADIO STATION HE REALIZED  
WHAT HE HAD SEEN WAS THE UFO IN THE NEWS STORY.

## BRAMALEA MAN SEES ONE

# It's a blinkin' UFO

Duncan Kinvig was a supreme sceptic when it came to UFOs — until 8:55 p.m. last night when he and his wife saw something in the sky that he just can't rationalize.

The Bramalea drug salesman is hoping somebody else witnessed the domed object, with two sets of five flashing white lights and a pulsating red light on top.

"I feel like an idiot for seeing it because I've always been a total sceptic when it comes to UFOs," he said last night.

Kinvig, 36, says he was watching TV when the lights of the fast-moving object attracted his attention through the window of his ninth-floor apartment at Dixie and Highway 7.

"I'm accustomed to seeing planes circling the

airport and landing, but this was so striking and so unusual. It was going faster than I'm accustomed to seeing jets fly."

Kinvig says he grabbed his binoculars and was able to count the blinking white lights on the "unusual configuration.

"The red light seemed to be illuminating a dome and it (the object) seemed to be curved."

Kinvig and his wife Patricia took turns watching the silent object with the binoculars for two minutes before it hovered briefly and then disappeared behind another apartment building.

"I'd like to believe it was an optical illusion and a misperception on my part, but I know it was definitely a phenomenon I've never seen in skies before," he said.

TORONTO  
SUN, 8/01/18

## LOOK! UP IN THE SKY!

# Sorry, we don't have a clue ...

By JOHN COSWAY  
Staff Writer

Duncan Kinvig can relax because he and his wife were not the only people to see a puzzling object in the night sky Sunday.

The Sun received calls from more than a dozen people who described the same mysterious object seen by Kinvig, a Bramalea drug salesman.

Witnesses included 80 patrons of the Sparkles disco atop the CN Tower, who had a grandstand view of the brightly-lit UFO as it "floated around the sky."

One patron was a pilot and he didn't think it was a plane. In fact, most callers ruled out a plane, saying it was too large, had too many lights and no noise.

Some callers wondered if maybe the Canadian Armed Forces were testing a new type of craft.

Mike Gillespie, 24, says he took six color slide photographs of the well-lit object from his apartment on Royal York Rd.

"I've never seen anything like that in

my life," says Gillespie, a courier.

"It looked like an ad for the movie *Close Encounters*," said Sharon Sansregret, a switchboard operator who watched the "saucer-shaped" object for five minutes.

Lou Johanis and his wife Judy saw it while driving on South Kingsway near the Queensway. He stopped the car, got out and watched the object.

"I couldn't get over it," says Johanis, a CN-CP computer operator. "It was so quiet and the lights were so brilliant. It's the strangest thing I've seen in my life."

Errol Dussard, a refrigeration mechanic, says he was working on the 69th floor of the First Canadian Place on King St.

"It came across the CN tower, with rows of bright white lights," he said. "It was really large. I thought maybe the military was testing something new."

Darren Wiseman, 16, says: "No sweat — it was a big airplane."

But Helen Moll, who saw the object from her 18th-floor apartment on Sherbourne St. says it was no airplane.

8/10/20

TORONTO SUN

## Metro UFO actually 'one of a kind' plane

The UFO sighted by dozens of Metro residents Sunday night was probably an advertising airplane promoting the May 23 opening of Canada's Wonderland, says Gary McGuire, 28, president of Caribbean Freight Wings in Toronto and owner of a unique Cessna 172.

"It's understandable because it is one of a kind in Canada," McGuire says of the single-engine plane and its 320 flashing lights which could be mistaken for some kind of "monster" in the sky.

McGuire says he took off from Toronto Island at 7 p.m. Sunday and circled Metro for two hours.

Beyond a quarter of a mile, the well-lighted plane could appear to be saucer shaped, he said.

He says he'll be back in the sky next Sunday between 7 p.m. and 8:30 p.m.

8/10/81 Toronto Sun

8 The Sunday Sun, January 25, 1981



—Mike Slaughter, Sun

### UNIDENTIFIED FLYING ... ODDITY!

If you think you've been having some strange encounters of the unidentified kind, you're right. But those strange winking lights you've been seeing in the sky weren't extra-terrestrial. They're part of a much more down-to-earth pastime — advertising. Gary McGuire owns a plane that is literally a flying

billboard. He installed lights on a framework underneath the wings of his Cessna 172 that can spell out slogans. He'll be up the air again tomorrow buzzing the folks who live around Canada's Wonderland. We're just warning you, in case you think the Martians have decided to visit Maple.

Toronto Sun 8/10/81-25

N 81/06

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT  
PUZ002/19

P R 191430Z JAN 81  
FM CFS FALCONBRIDGE  
TO NDOC OTTAWA  
INFO NRC OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS  
UNCLAS DO 001

A, 190515Z JAN 81

B, HAZY

C, MRS CHATELAINE 4789 MICHELLE DR HANMER 969-4390

D, IN HANMER, IN HOUSE LOOKING EAST

E, HUSBAND AND TWO DAUGHTERS

F, 3 BRIGHT LIGHTS CHANGING COLOUR

G, 30 MINUTES

H, NIL

TEXT ENDS

\*  
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

*REFLECTED*

PFTRZYUW RCCTINF0001 0200402-RRRR--RCCWC.

ZNY RRRRR

DE RCCBMUA 0001 0200345

ZNY RRRRR

P 200300Z JAN 81

FM CFB BORDEN

TO NDOC OTTAWA

BT

*RRRR* D DO-26

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1

1. UFO SIGHTING REPORTED 0110Z 20 JAN 81

A. 210100Z JAN 81

B. CLEAR SKY, FULL MOON, STARS

C. MR. DANIEL MCGRADY

NORTH CORNER HIGHWAY 25 AND GEORGE STREET

COLLINGWOOD, ONT

TELEPHONE 705-445-8433

D. OUTSIDE HIS HOME LOOKING SOUTH EAST

E. MRS MCGRADY

F. OBJECT WAS STATIONARY, APPROX 30,000 FEET FLASHING RED,  
WHITE, GREEN, BLUE, STAR SHAPED

LIGHT WITH SPARKS SHOOTING OUT

G. OBJECT WAS OBSERVED BY THE MCGRADYS FOR 30 TO 40 MINUTES

PAGE 2 RCCBMUA 0001 *REFLECTED*

H. OBJECT WAS MOVING SOUTHEAST

2

THE INVESTIGATING OFFICER, CONSTABLE MCCURLEY OF THE

COLLINGWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT AND HIS SUPERVISOR OBSERVED THE

OBJECT AT ABOUT 0130 HRS AND WERE UNABLE TO IDENTIFY IT

2. REPORT WAS RELAYED TO BDO BY MCPL NEBRA OF THE BASE

BORDEN MILITARY POLICE

BT

#0001

#0001

File / Dossier	(4712-5)
Encl. / P. 2.	
Dir. to / Trans. /	<i>George Landrum</i>
Indexed by /	<i>2/1/81</i>
File changed by /	
Dossier affects A	

*N 81 / 07 NDOC*  
*(NRC)*  
*NDOC OPSO*  
*04282*



Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

MEMORANDUM

NOTE DE SERVICE

TO  
A

National Research Council  
Planetary Sciences Section  
100 Sussex Drive  
Ottawa, Ontario

FROM  
DE

N.C.O. i/c  
Coppermine Detachment  
Coppermine, N.W.T.

(4712-5)

*D. Legrand*  
*N#15*

SECURITY - CLASSIFICATION / DE SÉCURITÉ
N81/08
OUR FILE / NOTRE RÉFÉRENCE
YOUR FILE / VOTRE RÉFÉRENCE
DATE
81-01-29

SUBJECT  
OBJET

RE: U.F.O. sighting - Coppermine, N.W.T. 81-01-14

1. Angus and Evilyn HAVIOYAK of Coppermine, N.W.T. reported to a relative their sighting of a U.F.O. Angus and his wife were not available to be interviewed therefore very little was known of the sighting after the initial report was made. Checks were made with Coppermine H.O.T. and Pin 3 D.E.W. line sight, both reported they had not detected the object either visually or with radar.

2. Angus and his wife were interviewed and their description of the sighting is as follows:  
At approx. 0250 hrs 81-01-14 Evilyn looked out of her house window in a westerly direction. At this time she observed a flat bottomed, bowl shaped object approx. one kilometer west of Coppermine, N.W.T. and at an altitude of approx. 500 feet. The object was stationary and remained this way allowing her and her husband to watch it for several minutes. During this time the object displayed a dark orange colour, and appeared to be twenty-five wide at the bottom and twelve feet high. The object departed the area traveling upward and westward. H.O.T. reported to weather conditions as clear with ice crystals and some Northern Lights. Evilyn reports observing a similar object approx. two years ago one kilometer due North of Coppermine.

3. It should be noted that both people observing object were not under the influence of alcohol or narcotics. Both are reliable and in good standing within the community. All time mentioned are Mountain Standard time.

*(Signature)*  
(D.R. GERHARDT), Cpl.  
i/c Coppermine, Det.

NRC DEE OTT

VN 81/09

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ001/30

P 292300Z JAN 81

FM CFS SYDNEY

TO RCCWC/NATIONAL DEFENCE OPERATIONS CENTRE OTTAWA

INFO RCCPIRA/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE  
OF ASTROPHYSICS

UNCLAS DO 4

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 292230Z JAN 81

B. CONDITON OF SKY CLEAR

C. MR. MOORE, 181 WESTMOUNT RD, SYDNEY, N.S. PHONE 564-4846

D. 181 WESTMOUNT RD, SYDNEY, N.S.

E. WIFE, MRS. MOORE

F. ROUND, FLASHING LIGHTS ORANGE WHITE RED BLUE. NO NOISE, VERY  
SLOW MOVING

G. 1/2 HOUR

H. NIL

TEXT ENDS

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

UFO REPORT

phone in at NRC  
1 Feb 0000z

N 81/10

- A. 31 January 1981 7:00- 7:30 pm EST
- B. Clear sky
- C. Ann Dunn  
RRL, Rockland
- D. over Mer Bleu
- E.
- F. no shape, blue and red lights , quite big
- G. 1 min.
- H. thought it was airplane at first

•  
NRC OTT  
M•  
NRC OTT

N 81/11

DOT OTT  
TLX001/711  
OTTAWA ONT 05JAN81 0500AM  
FOLLOWING RECD HERE ATTN: DR. HALLIDAY  
050844 CYXJYS  
METEOR CENTRE NRC OTTAWA

A. AT 050840Z

B. INDIVIDUAL AT DAWSON CREEK, B.C., REPORTS A HUGE FIREBALL SW OF DAWSON CREEK. FIREBALL WAS PURE WHITE, BRIGHT ENOUGH TO CAST SHADOWS BUT NO NOISE OR "SONIC BOOM". IT FELL STRAIGHT DOWN FROM QUITE A HEIGHT, AND FADED AS IT PASSED BEHIND THE TOP OF A HILL. IT MAY HAVE FALLEN 50 MILES, OR 150 MILES FROM THE COMMUNITY, THE PERSON REPORTING WAS UNABLE TO SAY HOW FAR.

DUOP YXJ FSS  
TRANSPORT CANADA TLX053 3130

•  
NRC OTT

DOT OTT

N 81/12

712 Brookwood  
Mooresville, North Carolina  
U. S. A. 28115  
16 December, 1980

Meteor Centre  
Herzberg Institute of Astrophysics  
National Research Council of Canada  
Ottawa  
Ontario K1A 0R6  
Canada

Gentlemen:

On Thursday evening, December 11, 1980, at approximately 2015 EST, an unusually bright meteor was observed by group of amateur astronmers and a class of adults who had been invited out to see some of the objects they had studied in a recent astronomy class. It seemed to originate in the vicinity of Pegasus and terminated in the area of Taurus. I hesitate to estimate its magnitude, but it was bright enough to cast a shadow. It was so bright that the first impression was that someone had just taken a picture using a flashgun. Due to the number of people present, most of whom were somewhat excited, it is impossible report-if any sounds accompanied the meteor. It was a delight to all present, especially those who were not serious observers.

I hope the above may be of some use.

Sincerely,

File / Dossier	4712-3
Encl. / P. s.	
Dir. / Trans. &	
Int. / Ex. /	WAF
Reçu /	
D. ass. /	
P. Miller	

Timothy Shelton

Timothy Shelton

... / ...	47/2-3
Incl. / P. 1	✓
Dir. to / Trans. &	
Indexed by / Clas. #	✓ # 21
File charged to /	
Drawer affected &	

A 81/13

Miss Tyler Francks  
RR #2

GRAVENHURST, ONT. CAN.

POC 160,

Jan. 30/81

4:30 30

Re: Fireball Sighting

Dear Sirs,

I was reading the Observers Handbook 1981 and it states that any sighting of a fireball should be reported immediately.

At 11:30 pm on January the twenty-ninth I was outside on the lake. We live on a road far from town in a cottage by the lake Muskoka. I ventured out onto the ice and per chance saw a fireball. It lasted three to four seconds and was EXTREMELY bright.

Although it was not accompanied by sound I felt I'd better report it. It began by /or in the area of Dubhe and Merak, the pointers of Ursa Major. It, if I recall correctly, ended by the Coma Bernices.

Also it was much brighter than Sirius or Venus.

I've tried to be as accurate as possible, but I still am only fifteen and have a lot to learn about astronomy!!

Could you please tell me why the report of fireball sightings is so important?

I'd really appreciate it!

I hope I am no inconvenience, I've enclosed a stamp

Yours Truly, Tyler Francks

returned with  
reply, J. J.  
HBF!

NRC OTT

DOT OTT  
TLX032/712  
JWOTTAWA ONT 0

N 81/14

NRC OTT

DOT OTT  
TLX032/712

FOLLOWING RECEIVED THIS OFFICE:

JWOTTAWA ONT 04FEB81 215P

041841 CYBRY5

METEOR CENTRE NRC OTTAWA

HAVE RECEIVED REPORTS OF PSBL FIREGALLS IN EARLY MORNING HOURS OF FEB 4/81 IN BRANDON AREA AS FOLLOWS:

1. UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR REPORTS LIGHTNING LIKE FLASHES IN SKY APRX 1300 GMT IN IMMEDIATE BRANDON AREA.
2. REPORT FROM NAPINKA, MAN. (APRX 60 SW BRANDON) INDICATING EXPLOSION OR BRIGHT LIGHT IN SKY APRX 0930 GMT.
3. REPORTS OF METEORITE FALLING TO EARTH APRX 4 MILES NORTH OF BRANDON HOWEVER STILL ATTEMPTING TO GET MORE INFORMATION ON THIS REPORT. WILL ADVS FURTHER IF RECEIVED.

BRANDON FLIGHT SERVICE STATION

NRC OTT

DOT OTT

V\*  
NRC DEE OTT

N 81/15

COMM SQN OTT  
PUZ003/10FE81  
092120Z FEB 81  
FM CFS GYPSUMVILLE  
TO NDOC OTTAWA  
INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA/HERZBERG INSTITUTE  
OF ASTRO PHYSICS  
GEOPSS 15

SUBJ: UFO REPORT  
REF: CFAO 71-1

A. 08 FEB 81 0400Z - 0430Z

B. CLEAR

C. EILEEN AND LOUIE SHULTZ, ASHER MAN TEL 768-2688

D. NORTH OF TOWN OF CAMPER HIGHWAY 6

E. NONE

F. BRIGHT LIGHT, LOW ALTITUDE, MOVING WEST; OBJECT WAS IN ORBIT FOR  
3 OR 4 MINUTES

G. 5 TO 10 MINUTES

H. THIS REPORT PHONED IN BY CONSTABLE WAYNE JACOBSEN, RCMP  
TEXT ENDS

\*  
NRC DEE OTT

T  
COMM SQN OTT

V

Meteor Centre  
Ottawa Ont.

Id/33
File/Division 4712-11
Encl./P.L.
Re./Intr. 5
In./Out. n/H 2
Re./Intr. 1
Drawings 0
J. Hallett

February 11/81  
N 81/16

Sirs:

On February 9/81 at about 9:20 PM I spot a most unusual meteor falling + the ground.

I was driving along #2 highway, going east and accidentally seen this redish yellow glaucous trail in the sky. It was going slower than most that I have seen, and was falling at about 60-75° from the east to the west. At about 1/2 distance ~~where~~ from the start of the trail to the ground it burst into flame and quickly there after a number of burning pieces came off it. The trail then began reducing in size till it disappeared from my view. I believe there must be pieces of it there some place.

I would speculate that it may have landed about 10 miles west of Emerson, man. I wonder if it may have been a satellite.

If you have any further knowledge of this I would appreciate hearing from you.

Mr. Glen Miller of C50B Radio Station gave me your address and suggested I write to you.

Yours truly

S. T. ANTONIUS  
502 BELMONT AVE  
WINNIPEG, M.A.S.

N 81/17  
Box 100  
Berwyn, Alta.  
TOH OEO  
February 18, 1981  
18/0000 MST

National Research Council  
Planetary Science Section  
100 Sussex Drive  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0R6

File / Dossier	4712-5
Encl. / P. L.	
Dir. to / Trés. à	
Indexed by / Clés. par	W.H. 74
File charged to /	
Dossier affecté à	J. Hallett

Dear Council Members,

I am writing this letter on the advice of our local R.C.M.P. sergeant to whom I reported a sighting of a probable unidentified flying object. Before giving you the information re the sighting, I'll follow the sergeant's advice and tell something of myself and of where we live. Berwyn is a village of more than 500 people, twenty miles southwest of the town of Peace River in northern Alberta, and 6 or 7 miles north of the river itself. It is surrounded by quite flat agricultural land. My husband and I own a hardware store in

Berwyn and have raised four children, the youngest being 15 years old. I was <sup>born</sup> <sup>in 1931</sup> and raised on a farm in central Alberta, have more than two years of University education, have taught school for four years, then devoted my time to raising a family, church and community work and working in our business. Nature study is a hobby of mine, and I know something of the planets and constellations so enjoy star gazing.

Last night about midnight I was standing in our kitchen which has a west window. The central section of the window was not covered by the drapes. My attention was attracted to a bright pulsating light which ~~was~~ appeared about three times as large as the planet Venus does when it is low in the sky as the morning or evening star. The light reminded me of some stars which flash different colors, but of course was

many times larger. The pre-dominating color was a white light, but other colors such as red and blue or green appeared alternately.

Looking through the window, I could see the star to the left (south) and slightly above a street light one block west and on the opposite (south) side of the avenue on which we live. Although I did not check with the clock, I believe the light (which I watched constantly) was visible for about ten minutes. During that time it gradually moved farther <sup>to the west</sup> away (probably making numerous stops as it did so) eventually disappearing behind the street light. The street light ~~was~~ then obscured my view of it, but it was and had been all the time some miles beyond the street light. There is nothing in the village between where we live

4

and where the light appeared except one row of quite low houses, and beyond that are open fields. I did not think to go outside, as my view through the window was perhaps better than from outside as it was from a higher level. Likely the object was too far away for any sound it might be making to be heard. As our two teenage children had gone to bed, I did not disturb them. My husband was taking a bath. I was so fascinated by the light I did not want to leave it long enough to bring ~~it~~ disturb the rest of the family lest it disappear. Therefore, no one else in the family can corroborate what I say. However my vision at a distance is excellent; I don't use alcohol or drugs am in good health and was not overly tired.

Since the light appeared about as far away as the farm of our friends, Gordon and Margaret Allan, I phoned them to ask if they had seen anything. Gordon said <sup>yes</sup> between 8 and 10 p.m. <sup>last evening</sup> while walking across his yard he had seen a very bright red light, which soon vanished behind a cloud. Gordon Allan, who is a pilot and has studied meteorology, said he thought at the time it might be a U.F.O. At that time the sky was cloudy. He said it cleared later. I am not sure whether it was completely clear at midnight, but thought it seemed that way. The Allan farm is about three miles to the west and slightly south of Berwyn. Mr. Allan suggested that I phone Flight Service Station, Transport Canada at the Peace River Airport. The man who answered the phone

said what I saw could not have been an aircraft.

Today when mentioning the sighting to several people I was told that several years ago there had been numerous similar sightings in this area, especially to the west and south of Berwyn.

Incidentally we live in the Mountain Standard time zone and Berwyn is by highway about 320 miles mainly north, but also west of Edmonton. Several years ago my husband was sure he saw a UFO near Valleyview which is about 100 miles from here, on the way to Edmonton.

Yours truly,  
(Mrs.) Jessie Kinley

RECEIVED  
N. R. C. RECORDS SERVICES  
SUSSEX DRIVE OFFICE  
FEB 24 10 07 AM '81



Royal Canadian Mounted Police Gendarmerie royale du Canada

N 81/18

81-03-28

Your file Votre référence

Our file Notre référence

81-0112

National Research Council  
Planetary Sciences Section  
100 Sussex Drive  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0R6

File / Dossier	(4712-5)
Encl. / P. l.	
Dir. /	D. Gagnon
Index /	W.F.G.
File / Dossier	
Dossier affecté	

Dear Sir,

RE: William ROSS (BD: 28 July 1898)  
U.F.O. Sighting  
R.M. of Gimli, Manitoba

At approximately 09:30 hours, 81-02-23 (Central Time Zone), Mr. William ROSS (DOB: 28 JULY 1898) of SE 6-20-4E, Rural Municipality of Gimli, Manitoba came into Gimli Detachment to report a U.F.O. sighting.

ROSS stated that he sighted the U.F.O. approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a mile south from his residence (NE 31-19-4E) which appeared as a single bright light, white/yellow in colour. According to ROSS this light moved very quickly from ground level to approximately 500 feet in altitude then rapidly moving from east to west in the sky. ROSS was unable to supply any additional information such as size and shape. Total duration of observation was approximately  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours.

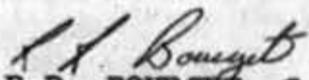
Condition of the sky this date was clear and there were no other witnesses to this event. A search of the area revealed no signs or traces of any form of U.F.O.

.../2

Upon further investigation by police it was discovered that ROSS is suffering from mild delusion and as a result in all likelihood his report of sighting is unfounded.

Due to the aforementioned circumstances our investigation is to be concluded at this time, with no further action required.

Yours truly,

  
R.R. BOURGET, Cst.  
Gimli Detachment

  
R.M.M., Sgt.  
i/c Gimli Detachment

P.O. Box 1500  
Gimli, Manitoba ROC 1B0

/ds

N 81/18

*d. Halliday*

NRC OTT

RCMP WPG  
7 VIA WINNIPEG MAN 810224

TO: NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
METEOR CENTRE OTT ONT

FROM: NCO I/C GIMLI DET RCMP, GIMLI MAN

0730 Z

GIMLI008<sup>1</sup> OUR FILE 81-0112  
RE: WILLIAM ROSS DOB:28JUL1898 U.F.O. SIGHTING  
ON 8-23 BETWEEN 01:30 HRS AND 03:00 HRS (CENTRAL TIME ZONE).  
A U.F.O. WAS SIGHTED BY WILLIAM ROSS (DOB:28JUL1898) OF  
SE6-20-4E, RURAL MUN OF GIMLI MANITOBA. ROSS SIGHTED THE UFO  
APPROX 1/4 OF A MILE SOUTH FROM HIS RESIDENCE (NE31-19-4E)  
WHICH APPEARED AS A SINGLE BRIGHT LIGHT, WHITE/YELLOW IN COLOR  
ACCORDING TO ROSS THIS LIGHT MOVED VERY QUICKLY FROM GROUND  
LEVEL TO APPROX 500 FEET IN ALTITUDE, THEN RAPIDLY MOVING  
FROM EAST TO WEST IN THE SKY. ROSS WAS UNABLE TO SUPPLY ANY  
ADDITIONAL INFO SUCH AS SHAPE AND SIZE. CONDITION OF THE SKY  
ON THIS DATE WAS CLEAR AND THERE WERE NO OTHER WITNESSES TO  
THIS EVENT. WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW AND TO BE FWD TO YOUR  
POINT UPON COMPLETION OF INVESTIGATION.  
INVESTIGATOR: CST R R BOURGET  
END

REC 50 10 11 01

W 3 11 01

NRC OTT

RCMP WPG

V

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT

PUZ002/01

P 281500Z FEB 81

FM CFB OPS EDMONTON

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO DREQ OTTAWA//NRC FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTRO PHYSICS//

BT

UNCLAS BOPS 073

UFO REPORT

A. 281230Z FEB 81

B. SKY CLEAR

C. LARRY WHITSORD, 11708-88 ST. EDMONTON, 471-3365

D. UPSTAIRS IN HIS RESIDENCE

E. 2 OTHER WOMEN PRESENT

F. 2 BRIGHT LIGHTS, 11 0 CLOCK HIGH IN WESTERN SKY. TOP ONE EXPLODED, OTHER STILL THERE

G. 1 STILL VISIBLE

H. DORSO CFB EDMONTON CHECKED WESTERN SKY AND SAW NOTHING, ALTHOUGH SUN IS NOW UP. MR. WHITSORD SEEMED SINCERE

BT

V\*  
NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ001/01  
P 282215Z FEB 81  
FM RCC TRENTON  
TO NDOC OTTAWA  
INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA  
BT

UNCLAS RCC 292

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

A. 281730Z

B. SKY APPROX 1000FT OVERCAST LIGHT RAIN

C. REPORT BY MRS MARK JACKSON BOX 77 ELGIN ONT. TEL 613-359-5360

D. STANDING BY KITCHEN WINDOW LOOKING NORTHWEST

E. NO OTHER OBSERVERS

F. OVAL IN SHAPE ESTIMATED 50 FEET DIAMETER AT CENTRE CURVING OFF  
TO 20 FEET AT ENDS DARK GRAY IN COLOR - DARKER THAN CLOUD COVER  
NO ILLUMINATION OR MARKINGS MOVING NORTH BOUND AT APPROX 100 FEET

G. OBSERVED FOR ABOUT 5 SECONDS DISAPPEARED OVER BARN ROOF

BT

NRC OTT

*N 81/20*

*O Cardinal*

•  
NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ003

P 052330Z MAR 81

FM CFB OPS EDMONTON

TO NDOC OTTAWA

INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA//HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF  
ASTRO PHYSICS//

BT

UNCLAS OPS 102

UFO REPORT

A. 052045ZMAR

B. CEILING PARTLY CLOUDY

C. JOAN HICKLIN, OLDS ALTA 556-3494

D. IN CALGARY

E. NIL

F. REDISH ORANGE FIREBALL HIT EARTH ONE MILE NORTH OF AIRDRIE WEST  
OF HIGHWAY

G. UNKNOWN

H. NIL

BT

•  
NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

*D. Cardinal*

*N 81/21*

N 81/22

KV\*  
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT  
PUZ005/08  
P 082255Z MAR 81  
FM CANADIAN FORCES STATION SYDNEY NS  
TO RCCPJSA/NATIONAL DEFENCE OPERATIONS CENTRE, OTTAWA ONT  
INFO RCCPIRA/NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA FOR HERZBERG INSTITUTE  
OF ASTROPHYSICS  
DO 5  
SUBJ: UFO REPORT  
A. 071900Z MAR 81  
B. CLEAR  
C. MR WILLY ROBERTS PO BOX 196 BADDECK NS 295-2859  
D. OUTSIDE HIS HOUSE IN BADDECK NS  
E. NIE  
F. ROUND VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT WHICH APPEARED FAR AWAY AT FIRST,  
AS IT CAME CLOSER ON A 45 DEGREE ANGLE FROM THE SOUTH IT APPEARED EVN  
BRIGHTER. IT THEN TURNED AND WENT BACK UP  
G. APPROX 2 1/2 HOURS  
H. MR ROBERTS IS A FISHERMAN AND HAS STUDIED THE SKIES FOR A NUMBER  
OF YEARS AND HAS NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT. HE WAS CONCERNED AND  
VERY SERIOUS  
TEXTEND  
NRC DEE OTT  
COMM SON OTT

N 81/23

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT

PUZO30/2 PUZO30/11

P 111500Z MAR 81  
FM CANADIAN FORCES BASE TORONTO, DOWNSVIEW, ONT M3K 1Y6  
TO NATIONAL DEFENCE OPERATIONS CENTRE  
NATIONAL DEFENCE HEADQUARTERS, OTTAWA, ONT KIA 0K2  
INFO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA  
HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF ASTROPHYSICS  
100 SUSSEX DR, OTTAWA, ONT KIM 2C9 TELEX 053-3715  
UNCLAS ESECUR 15/81

SUBJ: UFO REPORT

REF: CFAO 71-1 PARA 11

A. 110130Z - 110600Z MAR 81

B. OVERCAST

C. (1) ANDREWS HAROLD, RESIDING AT 1122 DON MILLS ROAD, TORONTO, ONTARIO

(2) SIMMONS TRACEY, RESIDING AT 55 HARBOUR SQUARE, TORONTO, ONTARIO

(3) EDMONDS TOM, RESIDING AT 17 BEAUFIELD AVENUE, TORONTO, ONTARIO

(4) KELLER GAIL, RESIDING AT 90 EASTDALE ROAD, TORONTO, ONTARIO

(5) SINKO RON, RESIDING AT 49 PHANSANT ROAD, TORONTO, ONTARIO

D. VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE GREATER METROPOLITAN TORONTO, ONTARIO

E. ABOUT 10 OTHER PERSONS REPORTED THE SIGHTING, BUT REFUSED TO IDENTIFY THEMSELVES.

F. ONE UFO, DESCRIPTION VARIED FROM LONG AND NARROW TO ROUND AND FLAT. THE OBJECT HAD ROWS OF FLASHING WHITE LIGHTS RUNNING UP AND DOWN IT, WITH A RED LIGHT MOUNTED ON TOP, COLOUR UNKNOWN, ALTITUDE UNKNOWN, MOVEMENT UNKNOWN.

G. DURATION OF OBSERVATION VARIED.

H. SIMILAR SIGHTINGS WERE REPORTED APPROXIMATELY THREE TO FOUR WEEKS EARLIER IN THE TORONTO AREA. IT WAS DETERMINED THAT A PRIVATE AIRCRAFT EQUIPPED WITH ADVERTISING LIGHTS WAS AIRBORNE AT THE TIME OF THESE SIGHTINGS

TEXT ENDS

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SON OTT

#  
NRC LIB OTT  
81 VIA RED DEER RCMP  
TELEX: 038-3110

TO: NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE, OTTAWA  
FROM: RED DEER CITY DET

RDC81/176/06 UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

DATE, TIME OF SIGHTING:  
9 PM, 20 MARCH 81, MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME  
CONDITION OF SKY:

CLEAR

IDENTITY OF OBSERVER:  
DOREEN GUILLOUX DOB: 27 AUG 43

LOCATION OF OBSERVER AT TIME OF SIGHTING:  
DRIVING HER CAR SOUTH OF 48TH AVENUE IN RED DEER AND PULLING  
OVER AT APPROX 47TH STREET, GETTING OUT OF CAR AND WATCHING  
OBJECT MOVE ACROSS THE SKY FROM EAST TO WEST AT APPROX  
25 DEGREES NORTHWEST.

IDENTITY OF OTHER PERSONS WHO SAW UFO:  
LAWRENCE GUILLOUX, SON OF DOREEN GUILLOUX, AGE 13 YEARS.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING:  
LARGE ORANGE COLORED LIGHT APPROX SIZE OF 1/2 CITY BLOCK,  
TALL SKY SCRAPER TYPE ABOVE LIGHT WITH FOUR COLUMNS WHICH  
APPEARED TO SUPPORT LARGE DOME, LIGHTS SEEN MOMENTARILY IN  
SKY SCRAPER PART, NOT TRAVELLING TOO FAST AND NOT VERY HIGH,

DURATION OF OBSERVATION:  
APPROX 4 MINUTES

ANY OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION:  
CHECK WITH 43 RADAR SQUADRON AT PENHOLD, ALTA WITH NOTHING  
REPORTED TO THEM AND NOTHING IN LOG, NO OTHER COMPLAINTS  
RECEIVED, OBSERVER IS A SECRETARY FOR THE WEST PARK JUNIOR  
HIGH SCHOOL IN RED DEER, ALBERTA AND HER SON AND HERSELF WERE  
HEADING HOME AFTER SEEING A SHOW.

CPL BB BISHOP - RED DEER CITY DET

#  
NRC LIB OTT

MAR 24 1981

MRS. D. Cardinal  
Rm. 2026 Sussex

N81/24

NRC LIB OTT

81 VIA RED DEER RCMP  
TELEX: 038-3110

TO: NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL METEOR CENTRE, OTTAWA  
FROM: RED DEER CITY DET

RDC81/176/06 UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

DATE, TIME OF SIGHTING:

9 PM. 20 MARCH 81, MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME

CONDITION OF SKY:

CLEAR

IDENTITY OF OBSERVER:

DOREEN GUILLOUX DOB: 27 AUG 43

LOCATION OF OBSERVER AT TIME OF SIGHTING:

DRIVING HER CAR SOUTH OF 48TH AVENUE IN RED DEER AND PULLING  
OVER AT APPROX 4TH STREET. GETTING OUT OF CAR AND WATCHING  
OBJECT MOVE ACROSS THE SKY FROM EAST TO WEST AT APPROX  
25 DEGREES NORTHWEST.

IDENTITY OF OTHER PERSONS WHO SAW UFO:

LAWRENCE GUILLOUX, SON OF DOREEN GUILLOUX, AGE 13 YEARS.

DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING:

LARGE ORANGE COLORED LIGHT APPROX SIZE OF 1/2 CITY BLOCK,  
TALL SKY SCRAPER TYPE ABOVE LIGHT WITH FOUR COLUMNS WHICH  
APPEARED TO SUPPORT LARGE DOME. LIGHTS SEEN MOMENTARILY IN  
SKY SCRAPER PART. NOT TRAVELLING TOO FAST, AND NOT VERY HIGH.

DURATION OF OBSERVATION:

APPROX 4 MINUTES

ANY OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION:

CHECK WITH 43 RADAR SQUADRON AT PENHOLD. ALTA WITH NOTHING  
REPORTED TO THEM AND NOTHING IN LOG. NO OTHER COMPLAINTS  
RECEIVED. OBSERVER IS A SECRETARY FOR THE WEST PARK JUNIOR  
HIGH SCHOOL IN RED DEER, ALBERTA AND HER SON AND HERSELF WERE  
HEADING HOME AFTER SEEING A SHOW.

CPL BB BISHOP - RED DEER CITY DET

MRS. D. Cardinal  
Rm. 2026 Sussex

11/25 N81/24  
11/26

NRC LIB OTT

N 81/25

● Mrs. Brayslaw, Toronto, 416-224-6166  
telephoned re observation about 9:30 p.m., Monday,  
23 March, 1981.

Near Riverside Hospital, in car, looking East, clear sky

Described object as cruiser, with large reflecting  
panels, bright red light, low in sky.

(Moonrise would be about 9:35 p.m. for Toronto).

L.H.

N 71/26

NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ003/31 MAR

P R 301810Z MAR 81  
FM 43 RADAR SQN PENHOLD, ALTA  
TO NATIONAL DEFENSE OPERATIONS CENTRE OTTAWA  
INFO-NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OTTAWA//HERZBERG INSTITUTE OF  
ASTROPHYSICS  
UNCLAS OPSO 4336  
SUBJ: UFO REPORT  
A. 24 MAR 81 AT 2300 HRS  
B. CLOUDY  
C. LAURA FITCH, SYLVAN LAKE, ALBERTA  
D. SYLVAN LAKE  
E. NIL  
F. OVAL SHAPED, STATIONARY THEN REVOLVING TO NORTH SLOWLY  
SHOOTING LIGHTS GREEN, RED AND WHITE  
G. 50 MINS  
H. NIL  
TEXT ENDS+  
NRC DEE OTT

COMM SQN OTT

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  Telex Red Deer City 81-3-23	DIVISION K	DATE 81-3-25	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  N81/27 C81-02901
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION Red Deer		
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT Red Deer City Detail		

RE - OBJET:

GUILLOUX, Doreen  
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object  
Red Deer, Alberta - 81 MAR 23

1. Reference to above noted telex which was submitted as per instructions, copy of which is attached. Mrs. GUILLOUX drew a picture of what she and her son saw. Copies of same attached. She had conversation with a pilot and came to the conclusion that the altitude of the object would be in the neighbourhood of 750 feet.

2. As noted in the telex, there have still been no reports from anyone else seeing the object. There is nothing to indicate that Mrs. GUILLOUX is unreliable. She has a position as a secretary in one of our schools. She firmly believes that she saw an unidentified flying object.

Concluded Here

*B B Bishop*

(B. B. Bishop) Cpl. 23749  
Shift Supervisor  
Red Deer City Detail.

File / Dossier	(4712-3)
Encl. / P. A.	
Dis. / Date	D. Gardiner
	W H 18

18 MAR 23 1981

RECEIVED

DUPLICATE

HC PR20008

AB10115

TO RED DEER CONCENTRE, PSE, FBI, ...

TO MCR METEOR CENTRE, OTTAWA

PR2001-176-06 RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

DATE & TIME OF SIGHTING: 9 PM, 81 MAR 20, MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME

CONDITION OF SKY: CLEAR

IDENTITY OF OBSERVER: DOREEN GUILLOUX, DOB: 27 AUG 43

LOCATION OF OBSERVER AT TIME OF SIGHTING: DRIVING HER CAR SOUTH OF 48TH AVE  
IN RED DEER AND PULLING OVER AT APPROX 47TH ST, GETTING OUT OF CAR AND  
WATCHING OBJECT MOVE ACROSS SKY FROM EAST TO WEST AT APPROX 25 DEGREES  
NORTHWEST.

IDENTITY OF OTHER PERSONS WHO SAW UFO: LAWRENCE GUILLOUX, SON OF DOREEN  
GUILLOUX, AGE 13 YRS.

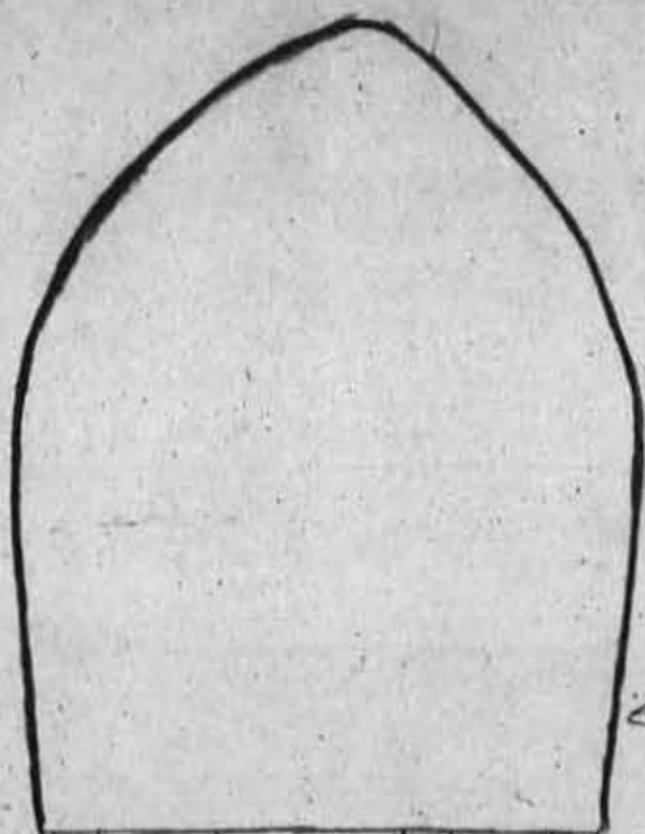
DESC. OF SIGHTING: LARGE ORANGE COLORED LIGHT APPROX SIZE OF 1/2 CITY BLOCK,  
TALL SKY SCRAPER TYPE ABOVE LIGHT WITH FOUR COLUMNS WHICH APPEARED TO  
SUPPORT LARGE DOME. LIGHTS SEEN MOMENTARILY IN SKY SCRAPER PART, NOT  
TRAVELLING TOO FAST AND NOT VERY HIGH

DURATION OF OBSERVATION: APPROX 4 MINUTES

ANY OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION: CHECK WITH 43 RADAR SQUADRON AT BETHOLD, ALTA,  
WITH NOTHING REPORTED TO THEM AND NOTHING IN LOG. NO OTHER COMPLAINTS  
RECEIVED. OBSERVER IS A SECRETARY FOR THE WESTPARK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL  
IN RED DEER, ALTA, AND HER AND HER SON WERE JUST HEADING HOME AFTER  
SEEING A SHOW.

CP 3 J BISHOP - RED DEER CITY DET

POOR  
COPIE



← glowing white.

This section  
appeared to be  
solid with the 4  
pillars acting as  
corners.

We couldn't see  
the base at this  
point →  
because it was  
covered by the large  
orange-gold glowing  
bottom that we were  
looking up at.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS  <b>Telex Red Deer City 81-3-23</b>	DIVISION <b>K</b>	DATE <b>81-3-25</b>	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  <b>C81-02901</b>
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION <b>Red Deer</b>		
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT <b>Red Deer City Detail</b>		

RE: - OBJET:

**GUILLOUX, Doreen  
Sighting of Unidentified Flying Object  
Red Deer, Alberta - 81 MAR 23**

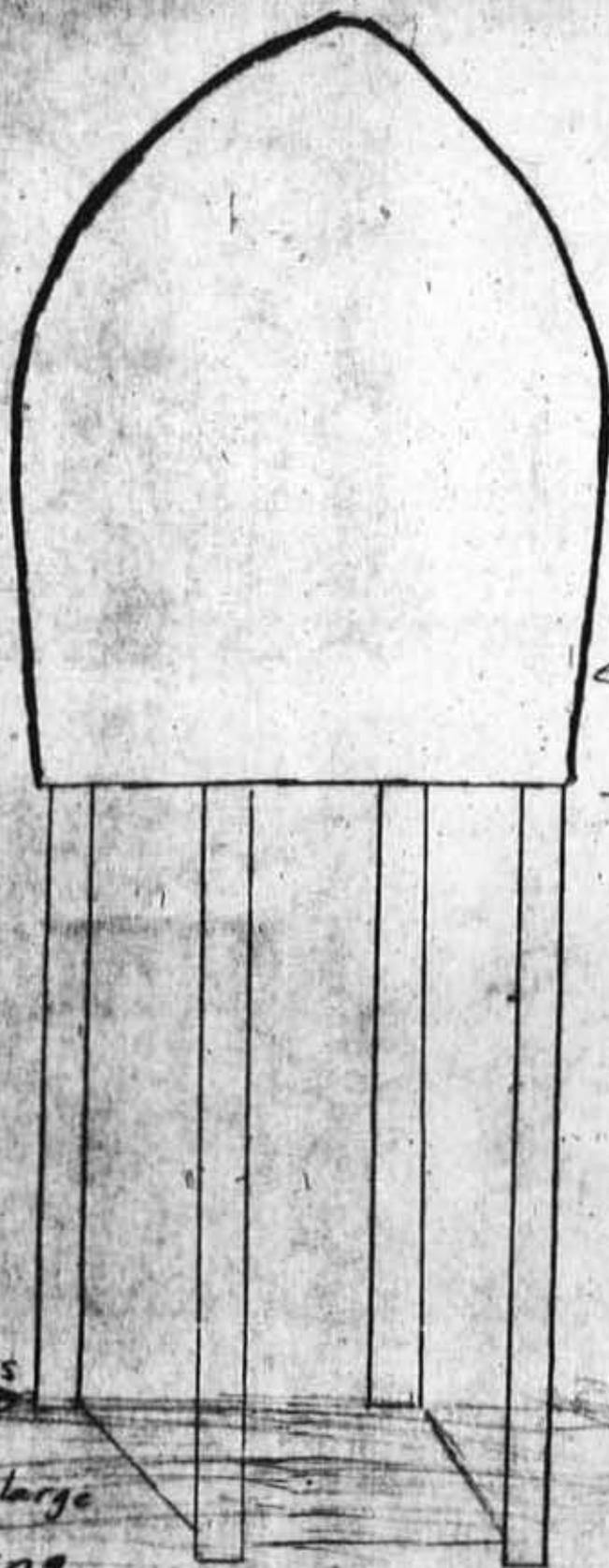
1. Reference to above noted telex which was submitted as per instructions, copy of which is attached. Mrs. GUILLOUX drew a picture of what she and her son saw. Copies of same attached. She had conversation with a pilot and came to the conclusion that the altitude of the object would be in the neighbourhood of 750 feet.

2. As noted in the telex, there have still been no reports from anyone else seeing the object. There is nothing to indicate that Mrs. GUILLOUX is unreliable. She has a position as a secretary in one of our schools. She firmly believes that she saw an unidentified flying object.

Concluded Here

*B B Bishop*

(B. B. Bishop) Cpl. 23749  
Shift Supervisor  
Red Deer City Detail.



← glowing white

This section  
appeared to be  
solid with the 4  
pillars acting as  
corners.

We couldn't see  
the base at this  
point  
because it was  
covered by the large  
orange-gold glowing  
bottom that we were  
looking up at.

POO  
COP

DUPLICATE

NR 071000  
AR10410

TO RED DEER CONCENTRE.....PSE FWD.....

TO NCF METEOR CENTRE, OTTAWA

RDCR1-176-06 RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

DATE & TIME OF SIGHTING: 8 PM, 81 MAR 20, MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME

CONDITION OF SKY: CLEAR

IDENTITY OF OBSERVER: DOREEN GUILLOUX - ID# 127A0043

LOCATION OF OBSERVER AT TIME OF SIGHTING: DRIVING HER CAR SOUTH OF WEST 48TH AVE IN RED DEER AND PULLING OVER AT APPROX 47TH ST. GETTING OUT OF CAR AND WATCHING OBJECT MOVE ACROSS SKY FROM EAST TO WEST AT APPROX 25 DEGREES NORTHWEST.

IDENTITY OF OTHER PERSONS WHO SAW UFO: LAWRENCE GUILLOUX, SON OF DOREEN GUILLOUX, AGE 13 YRS.

DESC. OF SIGHTING: LARGE ORANGE COLORED LIGHT APPROX SIZE OF 1/2 CITY BLOCK. TALL SKY SCRAPER TYPE ABOVE LIGHT WITH FOUR COLUMNS WHICH APPEARED TO SUPPORT LARGE DOME. LIGHTS SEEN MOMENTARILY IN SKY SCRAPER PART. NOT TRAVELLING TOO FAST AND NOT VERY HIGH.

DURATION OF OBSERVATION: APPROX 4 MINUTES.

ANY OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION: CHECK WITH 42 RADAR SQUADRON AT PEAWOOD, ALTA. WITH NOTHING REPORTED TO THEM AND NOTHING IN LOG. NO OTHER COMPLAINTS RECEIVED. OBSERVER IS A SECRETARY FOR THE WESTPARK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL IN RED DEER, ALTA. AND HER AND HER SON WERE JUST HEADING HOME AFTER SEEING A SHOW.

CPL B J BISHOP - RED DEER CITY DET

POD  
COP

Royal Canadian  
Mounted Police

Gendarmerie royale  
du Canada

BOX 533  
RED DEER, ALBERTA  
T4N 5G1

National Research Council  
Planetary Sciences Section  
100 Sussex Drive  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0R6



NRC OTT

296 VIA CGY MC  
URGENT/ROUTINE COCH 81-03-28 UNCLAS

N 81/27

TO: METEOR CENTRE, OTTAWA, ONTARIO  
INFO: CALGARY S/DIV  
FM: COCHRANE DET

COCH0001

THERE HAS BEEN A U.F.O. SIGHTING IN OUR AREA

1. ON THE 81-03-28 AT 0100 HRS MST
2. SKY CONDITION: CLEAR, NO CLOUDS
3. ID OF OBSERVER: DARCY JABS AGE 23
4. LOCATION OF OBSERVER: MCLEAN CREEK, IN THE BRAGG CREEK PROVINCIAL PARK, ALBERTA
5. ID OF WITNESSES: 1. SHERI GROSS AGE 19  
2. FAWN KUAIFE AGE 20
6. DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING: AT APPROXIMATELY 0100 HRS MST JABS IN THE COMPANY OF THE TWO OTHERS WERE IN THE BRAGG CREEK AREA PROVINCIAL PARK, WHEN THEY OBSERVED AN OBJECT EMITTING BRIGHT LIGHTS SITTING OVER THE TREE LINE. THEY WERE LOOKING IN A NORTH EASTERLY DIRECTION WHEN THEY FIRST SAW THE OBJECT, FIRST BEING STATIONARY, THEN IT STARTED MOVING OVER THE TREE LINE IN A BOBBING MOTION AND GOING IN A SEMICIRCULAR FASHION.  
IT THEN STOP BEHIND A BRUSH OF TREES, BUT WOULD COME OUT AS IF IT WAS OBSERVING THE PEOPLE. THEN IT WENT UP AND DOWN AND LANDED BEHIND A RIDGE AT APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETER FROM THE OBSERVER.  
THE OBJECT WAS A SERIES OF LIGHTS (VERY BRIGHT) BUT NOT EMITTING ANY BEAM OF LIGHT. THERE WERE 4 LIGHTS IN A CIRCULAR PATTERN AND WERE FLASHING IN A SEQUENCE. THE LIGHTS WERE WHITE, BLUE, RED AND YELLOW, THE WHITE ONE BEING THE PREDOMINANT ONE.
7. DURATION OF THE SIGHTING: APPROXIMATELY 5 MINUTES.

END

CST A.D. MARCOUX  
COCHRANE R. C. M. P.

UFOsighting by Wayne Woodman

*Denise —  
This report is not copyrighted, but as  
I wrote it, I feel I am in the position  
to say that anyone who wishes  
to copy it has my  
grateful permission.*

It is, as I write, 9:33 pm Saturday 81.03.28. For approximately 15-20 seconds  
at 7:40 pm, about one hour after night terminated this day, I witnessed my  
first-ever Unambiguously Flightlike Organism(s) moving silently high, unbelievably  
quickly, and incredibly unusually across the starstrewn cosmoscape of the night sky.  
I herewith wish to record my sighting, describing what my mind saw to the best of  
my willingness and ability to do so.

I was walking south from York University in Toronto (Downsview) Ontario along  
the west side of Niagara Boulevard. I was scanning the sky, as I am wont to do  
at any time under such circumstances, expectantly recognizing the familiar star-  
scape and purposefully looking for the previously unseen or unrecognized. What  
I saw was an utterly novel display of celestial creativity.

I first spotted these three lighted objects travelling from the west (slightly  
north of due west) toward what eventually proved to be a little south of east.  
I recognized them and knew immediately that these three faint "dancing" light-  
spots were new to my self-sightscreen. I felt very calm, highly joyful, ultra-  
alert. These three night-lights traversed the sky from west to east for a  
total elapsed time of about 15-20 seconds before they disappeared. They did  
not vanish unexpectedly but moved beyond range of my sight.

Let me explain: along the east side of Niagara Boulevard there are street lights,  
each wearing something like little black hats. The reason for this is that  
they are especially designed to spread most of their light downward as York has  
a small astronomical observatory. Nevertheless, as these three opaque but some-  
what translucent, not-bright, lights danced directly overhead, I became conscious  
of the light pollution problem in the eastern third of the sky. In fact, I was  
very lucid about it.

At the same time as keeping my visual attention totally upon what was happening  
in that spectrum of my experience, I quickly estimated how much longer I would  
be able to see them against the increasingly bright electric glow in which I  
would soon lose sight of them. I also estimated how long it might take me to  
sprint from where I stood to a position far enough east of the street lights to  
perhaps spot them again and continue the observation. I calculated that it would

not be possible to get to a new line of sight before they would be over the horizon anyway, so I stayed where I was and kept them in focus until the light pollution was brighter than they. Then I sprinted! It took about 10 seconds to get beyond the street lights and up a slight rise in the landscape there, at the top of which the light pollution in the eastern sky was minimal. But I saw nothing in any way akin to what I had been watching a dozen seconds earlier, which was really unique.

I have never even read a description of any event such as the one I experienced, but that is far from definitive evidence that no such descriptions exist. These three tiny "fish-scales" of light were perfectly matched in intensity: a flat, thin light (not-bright, not twinkling, not even incandescent; more like neon) about 10 magnitudes larger in area than Jupiter (which was clearly visible at the time, and much brighter). I cannot be sure of their exact shape. My present memory is that they were not smoothly circular or even curved, but had straight edges and angular corners. I believe they may well have been triangular, but they could have been square, pentagonal, even octagonal. I was more interested in their group behavior and they were very hard to get a fix on individually because of their startling inter-activity.

This group of three light-shapes kept in an always triangular pattern relationship that never became larger in overall area than about 2-25 magnitudes larger than their individual size. The area they described never became quite as large as, say, that of a full moon. The three were in this triangulating formation when I noticed the first change-pulse: I focussed my vision instantly. They were already about one-third the way up the arc of the sky. They continued to stay relatively in the same region as each other as they transitted a smooth, very high, and extraordinarily swift passage across the middle-third of the sky -- completing that trip in 15-20 seconds (certainly longer than 10 but less than 30).

The really remarkable thing about them, and what I am still leading up to telling you, is how they moved or behaved in relationship to one another. Most exceptional! In what I can only describe as "organic" (not "mechanical") pulsations -- sort of like fast "flashes" but irregular and very rapid; superquick fireflies maybe -- these individual light-ships continually changed places. I can only estimate, of course, since even though I was wearing a stopwatch, it's only a cheapo kind that isn't visible in the dark anyway, but it seems now that during the 15-20

seconds of the sighting, they changed both positions and locations some 50-75 times! This works out to around 3-4 changes per second, but a-rhythmic, not "like-clockwork." One could not hear, however, the music to which they appeared to be dancing.

They were <sup>so</sup> exquisitely synchronized with each other that they could (and did!) assume absolutely random relationships almost as fast as my eyes could register their flickering changes. These were not smooth progressions or evolutions, but totally anomalous and unpredictable pattern-integrities. All within a very tight space which moved as <sup>a</sup> unified entity along its own path. Very dance-like: intelligent, artistic, playful; like an astral-auroral version of tag-you're-it.

There were always only three of them visible at any instant, so they were always in some form of triangular configuration. On each pulse, perfectly synchronously, one would move to somewhere else, generally toward one or the other which had not initiated a change-places. Then, virtually instantaneously (with only the slightest lag which, however, had the advantage of making the whole process followable) a whole new configuration would appear. Then repeat the two-step another way; and again...

There was no one of them which initiated the sequence-change any more or less than the other two. No leader and no followers. Completely random rearrangements. Totally unpredictable from my point of view. They were more like stratospheric lightning than like meteors or meteorites ("shooting or falling stars") but were so perfectly well organized and together that lightning would appear to be ruled out as a cause of the phenomenon. I cannot hope to describe all of the different positions and configurations these three tiny strobes of unearthly light assumed as they proceeded as smoothly and surely as a satellite across the sky. And equally as silent!

In each of their more-than-30 but less-than-100 variations which I observed, there was always one at the lead position and the other two trailing somewhere relatively behind. Their overall pattern-shape, therefore, appeared to "hop" along its trajectory while the trajectory itself was, as nearly as I could tell under the limited conditions of the sighting, describing a great-circle (or geodesic) arc.

Perhaps I may describe it by saying that the triangle they were forming together was, somehow, both rotating around some center point as well as flipping over and over along its most forward edge of the moment. But it was even more random than that. It was random within the zone of its trajectory and within its former pattern. Yet even this is slightly confusing because the trajectory had no center line as such. The leading light could be anywhere in the zone, but the other two could be outside that zone while still within the maximum area of the triangular pattern.

As these light-shapes jumped from two to twenty times their individual size (all exactly the same size and degree of brightness, so indistinguishable from one another except by changing location) away from where they had been, it was not a streak of light which showed their movement. There was no elapsed time in any move. The individual lights were both where they were in a new position (and stable there for some further fraction of a second) simultaneously as they ceased to be where they had been! Always, they all moved within the shape of their relationship, instantly responding to whatever new position was initiated. They were, therefore, always visible, but visible in ever-changing places.

One or the other of these lightships was always at the frontal point of some form of triangle (usually an acute or an isocetes, sometimes of the most extreme shape, but without ever any danger of two "touching"). They were all moving at precisely the same velocity -- except when jumping! Three or four times, and for slightly longer durations in each case (only perhaps for a full second, which seemed relatively long given the rate of the whole experience) they would form a perfect equilateral triangle. It was during these formations which I could detect the pattern of the leading light always being on a path parallel to what I considered to be its orbital arc.

It was as if a three-legged dancer were doing a fast soft-shoe shuffle with lots of fancy-footwork across the spherical stage of the skydome, its "feet of light" always visible, always stepping forward. Given that each phrase of a whole piece of choreography is the fruit of the artistic intelligence of both the designer and the dancer, then I saw but one phrase of this light-stepping astro-ballet. And I have a very powerful feeling and memory that what I experienced tonight was evidence of intelligence. Even given the most comprehensive descriptions of

stratospheric lightning (such as observed and reported by Skylab 3 science pilot Ed Gibson: "Some sort of collective phenomenon appears to be at work") bear little overall resemblance to the show I saw tonight.

Of course, I can't be certain that I really saw anything, can I? So I surely don't mean to seem to be trying to convince you of anything. I merely testify that I have long been looking up for a unique first experience of unidentifiable by comprehensible skyborne intelligence. I don't know what it was, but I know I saw three light-dancers on my self-sight screen. I am confident that the authenticity of this experience is not illusory or hallucinatory on my part, for a number of fairly scientific reasons.

First there was the quality of the light by which these objects (mind-shapes?) were visible. I have mentioned the adjective "neon" in an earlier description, but that is gross and not accurate. The best I can do with this parameter is unarguably subjective. I ask if you have ever enjoyed the aurora borealis, so-called Northern Lights? We call our galaxy the "milky" way, but the density of the light in the galactic strip is faint compared to the milky intensity which is aurora borealis at its soupiest. Smokey! That's the word which works to describe the visibility/translucency of these objects which were about the size of a microchip held in the palm of one's hand.

The speed alone was unprecedented and remains unexplainable. These individual objects were moving absolutely instantaneously from location to location and position to position, fully co-ordinated with each other, so that as a whole they transected the sky from horizon to horizon (extrapolating from my middle-third of the sky tracking) in about one minute. If they were at an altitude of, say, one hundred thousand feet they would have to have been moving in excess of, I guesstimate, one thousand miles per minute (as a group, not counting their individual hops)!

I hesitate in insisting that they were all part of a single ship-entity for the reason that, if they were, the whole ship was totally non-visible and transparent. So it is perhaps misleading to speak of an "it" in connection with this sighting. There were no clouds in the sky. Within the triangular area that was proscribed by these three vertices, the full universe continued to be visible; no ghostly dark shadow-shape occluded any of the sky as far as I could tell.

I should explain, briefly, that when I set about attempting to report the experience by telephone, I quickly learned that there was a light aircraft flying around and around over downtown Toronto with a "sign" made up of nearly a thousand lightbulbs which could be turned on/off to spell out advertising messages. This was most definitely not what I am describing. At the time there was no other air traffic in my sky except that over the downtown horizon (Lake Ontario) I could count no fewer than three aircraft-indicative lightings populating that sector of the night. And there was one which appeared to be unusually bright and in sight for an untypical amount of time. I paid it little attention because it could not have accounted for the velocity and quality of the phenomenon I had witnessed.

I have the definite impression that these three were some manner of guided and inter-intelligent ships or crafts or vessels or vehicles which were not doing anyone any harm. It was (they were) thrilling to me, especially because I was so convinced even prior to this particular experience that intelligence is universal and in no way limited merely to Earth or bound by the "absolute" speed of light or gravity.

I cannot deny the possibility that the Unique Fluorescent Observation I saw was a projection of my own underconsciousness. But I feel confident (having already identified that experience, which cannot be focussed, I found) that what I experienced was different from anything I could have spontaneously imagined or dreamed, yet fully within the realm of my personal "scientific" comprehension.

I will certainly be most interested to learn whether there are any other reports of this particular sighting, or any related descriptions in the literature of unidentified and short-lived phenomena which correlate with mine. As far as I can recall, those above include all the relevant details of this report.

John & Yoko May 27/79: Letter ... to People...

\*\*\*\*\*

"Lift your eyes and look up  
in the sky. = = =

There's our message.  
Lift your eyes again  
and look around you!  
And you will see that  
you are walking in the sky,  
Which extends to the  
ground. REMEMBER:  
We love YOU!!!"



N81/28

- A Date and time of sighting *Saturday 28 March 7.40pm*
- B Condition of sky (clear, cloudy, haze, etc.) *clear*
- C Identification of observer. *Wayne Woodman  
129 Derrydown Rd.  
Downsview Ont.*
- D Location of observer at time of sighting
- E Identification of other observer *alone*
- F Description of sighting (shape, colour, altitude, movement, number of UFO's, etc)  
*3 small lights moving triangular randomly, smooth  
Western sky - 10°<sup>hr</sup> zenith.*
- G duration of observation *15-20 secs*
- H Any other relevant information

*D. P. P. P. P.*

*W 81/29*

COMM SQN OTT

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

PUZ034/24

P 241620Z APR 81

FM CFB MONTREAL

TO RCCPJSA/NDOC OTTAWA

INFO RCCPIRA/CONSEIL NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES, INSTITUT HERZBERG, OTTAWA

SECUR 6906

OBJET: RAPPORT SUR LES OVNI

REF: OAFC 71-1

A. 271310 MAR 81 (GREENWICH)

B. CLAIR

C. MME RAPATEL JEANNE, 1770 EMILE JOURNAULT, MONTREAL, TEL 389-0672

D. 1770 EMILE JOURNAULT, MTL, COMME PARA A.

E. S/O

F. DEUX LUMIERES DE COULEUR JAUNE ORANGE QUI SE DEPLACAIENT VERTICALEMENT ET HORIZONTALEMENT DANS LE CIEL A LA HAUTEUR DU FLEUVE ST LAURENT

G. 5 H.

H. MME RAPATEL AURAIT OBSERVE CE MEME PHENOMENE LES 12 ET 15 AVRIL AUX MEMES HEURES MENTIONNEES AU PARA A. LES LUMIERES ETAIENT FIXES ET APRES 20 MINUTES D'OBSERVATION CELLES-CI SE METTAIENT EN MOUVEMENT

TEXT END

NRC OTT

COMM SQN OTT

File / Dossier	(47114-1)
Encl. / P. J.	WJ
Dir. to / Trans. à	D. Cardinal -
Indexed by / Cls. par	WFAIO
File charged to /	
Dossier affecté à	

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	K	81.0	
	SUB-DIVISION / SOUS-DIVISION		
	Red Deer		R81-0391
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT		
	Rimbey		

RE - OBJET: MUNCASTER, Bill  
Report of U.F.O.  
Near Rimbey, Alta. 81.04.05. N 81/030

1. On 81.04.05. at approx. 21.14 pm M.S.T. a call was received by writer regarding a U.F.O. sighting. The complainant's name was one, Bill MUNCASTER of Box 219, Ponoka, Alta. Ph.# 843-6245. C/Ns legal land location is SW<sub>4</sub>-29-28-42-W4, or approx 10 miles east of Rimbey. The U.F.O. was sighted from C/Ns residence.

2. The U.F.O. was sighted by C/N about 1 hour previous to his phone call to writer, (20.15PM). It was dusk, the sky was cloudy and strong winds prevailed at the time of observation. The U.F.O. was spotted 1/2 mile from the complainant. It appeared to be stationary and hovering about 200 feet above the trees. There were two flashing red lights, anywhere from 100 - 200 feet apart. A white beam was noted about the middle of the U.F.O. and hit the ground like a spot light. The U.F.O. was described as being shaped like a bell and bluish-grey in colour. The U.F.O. moved twice, covering approx 1/2 mile each time. The speed was from 10-15 mph. The U.F.O. moved in a northerly direction, it then appeared to tip and disappear. The duration of the sighting was about 20 minutes.

3. Numerous other people witnessed the sighting as well.

MUNCASTER, Francis, C/Ns wife.

MUNCASTER, Rick C/Ns son.

ERICKSON, Leonard, C/Ns father-in-law, R.R.#3, Rimbey, Alta. Ph.#843-6685.

ERICKSON, Bernice, C/Ns mother-in-law, (same address as Leonard ERICKSON)

BLAINE, Brian, Lacombe, Alta. Ph.# 782-3185.

BLAINE, Allen, Lacombe, Alta. Ph.# 782-3185.

Most of these other witness' statements were fairly consistent in their observations. All of them basically saw two red flashing lights about 100 feet apart, moving very slowly in a northern direction. No noise was heard, probably because of the strong winds that night. One major discrepancy was they could not offer any description of the shape of the U.F.O. Most stated it was too dark to tell.

4. Continuing investigation of this matter more or less lead to additional corroboration of the witness' stories.

5. 81 April 07 @ 14.00

Number 43 Radar Squadron in Red Deer, Alta. was contacted (346-2081) w/s to the possibility of this U.F.O. being a weather balloon. They could not offer any information.

Cont./....

RE: - OBJET:	MUNCASTER, Bill	File No: R81-0391	PAGE
	Report of U.F.O.		2
	Near Rimbey, Alta. 81.04.05.		

## 6. 81 April 14

Tom MOBERG of Rimbey, Alta. (843-2160) phoned the Rimbey Det. He advised our point that he knew what the U.F.O. was as he saw it along with his neighbour, Eric POULSEN. MOBERG got in touch with our det. when he realized that the aircraft he observed were initially reported as a U.F.O. by other witnesses.

81 April 14 @ 19.45

MOBERG & POULSEN were interviewed. MOBERG stated he saw these two flashing red lights, the same date and time in question. He then contacted the PENHOLD tracking station, Penhold, Alta. (886-4334) to find out what it was. Coincidentally at the time MOBERG was talking to PENHOLD via phone, PENHOLD themselves were in radio contact with these planes just over the location in question. When MOBERG explained to PENHOLD what he saw, they identified the apparent U.F.O. to him as two aircraft flying in formation.

The pilots were experiencing strong head winds, as a result, their ground speed was reduced to, almost nil. Because the aircraft were in formation the side lights were extinguished leaving only the flashing red tail lights on. (Probably the flashing red lights the witnesses saw). The apparent movement and tipping of the U.F.O. was a result of the aircraft trying to find a less resistant slip-stream to fly in. The pilots were enroute to Edmonton, Alta. thus a northerly direction of movement.

## 7. 81 April 14 @ 21.05

PENHOLD was contacted and writer was referred to a Bill WRIGHT for assistance in this matter.

## 8. 81 April 16 @ 15.45

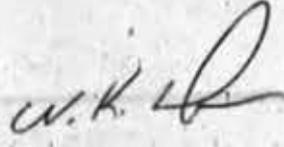
Spoke with Bill WRIGHT. I advised him of our wishes to confirm MOBERG'S story and confirm that there were aircraft in the area noted on the date and time in question.

## 9. 81 April 30 @ 14.30

Through WRIGHT'S assistance, Transport Canada contacted the Rimbey Det. and advised Cpl. DAVIDSON, N.C.O. i/c that they had two helicopters in the area in question, at that time and date.

CC: Planatory Sciences Section, National Research Council, Ottawa.  
Concluded Here.

(D. C. D) Cpl.

  
(W. K. DROVER) Cst.  
Rimbey Detachment.

N 81/030

D Cardinal

V.  
NRC OTT  
008 VIA RDR MC  
P R I O R I T Y RIM APR06 UNCLAS

TO NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, METEOR CENTRE, OTTAWA  
FM RCMP DETACHMENT, RIMBEY, ALBERTA (CST CHAMMEN)

RIM81-3

1. DATE: 05 APR 81 - TIME: 20:15 HRS (DUSK) - TIME ZONE: MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME *06/315*
2. SKY CLOUDY. STRONG WINDS
3. NAME OF OBSERVER: MUNCASTER, WILLIAM
4. LOCATION OF OBSERVER AT TIME OF SIGHTING: 10 MILES EAST OF RIMBEY, ALBERTA
5. LAND LOCATION: SW 1/4-29-28-42-W4
6. IDENTIFICATION OF OTHER PERSONS WHO SAW U.F.O.:  
MUNCASTER, WILLIAM - MUNCASTER, FRAN - MUNCASTER, RICK -  
ERICKSON, LEONARD - ERICKSON, BERNICE
7. DESCRIPTION OF SIGHTING:  
U.F.O. SPOTTED 1/2 MILE FROM COMPLAINANT. IT WAS NOTED TO BE STATIONARY FROM 200 FEET ABOVE TREES. IT APPEARED TO HAVE TWO FLASHING LARGE RED LIGHTS, ABOUT 200 FEET APART. A WHITE LINE BEAM WAS NOTED ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF THIS U.F.O. HITTING THE GROUND LIKE A SPOT LIGHT. THE U.F.O. WAS SHAPED LIKE A BELL AND WAS A BLuish/GREY IN COLOUR. THERE WAS ONLY ONE U.F.O. AND IT MOVED OFF TWICE COVERING APPROXIMATELY 1/2 MILE EACH TIME. SPEED WAS FROM 10-15 MPH.
8. DURATION OF OBSERVATION: 20 MINUTES
9. ANY OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION: NIL

END

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
Box 100, Two Hills  
Alberta. T0B 4K0.



"K" DIVISION

GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

YOUR NO.  
VOTRE N°

OUR NO.  
NOTRE N° 81/0237

April 30, 1981.

N 81/31

File / Dossier	(4714-1)
Encl. / P. J.	
Dir. to / Trans. à	D. Cardinal
Indexed by / Clé p.	W/H 59
File shared to /	
Dossier affecté à	

National Research Council,  
Planetary Sciences Section,  
100 Sussex Drive,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.  
K1A 0R6.

Dear Sir:

A sighting of a UFO occurred in our area and a Telex was forwarded to your point on 81 APR 12.

As a result, inquiries were made at the weather office at Namao, Alberta with negative results.

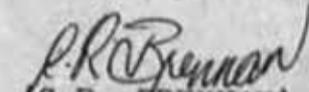
Also, the 42nd Radar Squadron at Cold Lake, Alberta, was contacted again with negative results.

Our neighboring detachment to the north, St. Paul, had received no reports of a similar kind.

The person who reported the sighting, Mr. Ron BAZYLO, as stated in the telex, is a reputable person and well known to this office. However, I am unable to confirm or deny the incident at this time.

Sincerely,

  
(WGM) Cpl.,  
i/c Two Hills Det.

  
(C.R. BRENNAN) Cst.,  
Two Hills Detach.

Att'd.



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

**OCCURRENCE REPORT  
RAPPORT D'INCIDENT**

OCCURRENCE NO. / INCIDENT N°		FILE NO. / DOSSIER N°
TIME / HEURE		DATE
NAME / NOM		PHONE NO. / N° DE TELEPHONE
ADDRESS / ADRESSE		
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE / LIEU DE L'INCIDENT		
DETAILS TAKEN BY / DETAILS NOTES PAR	MEMBER DETAILED / MEMBRE CHARGE DE L'AFFAIRE	TYPE OF OFFENCE / GENRE D'INFRACTION

Two Hills  
10 30  
81-04-06  
Ron BAZALO  
3 5302 - 46 Ave Two Hills  
 Hwy 45 Derwent to Beaumalon  
Cst. Brennan  
UFO Sighting

UFO Sighting

c/w called our office and stated he was in Derwent putting up posters and he noticed an object in the sky. It was like a balloon white with red on bottom. The object was still at this time and c/w thought it was the moon. c/w drove to Mynam and object was moving West towards Beaumalon. c/w followed the object and it turned North towards Saddle Lake and disappeared from sight. c/w stated he had not been drinking and was curious if anyone else had reported seeing same.

INVESTIGATOR'S SIGNATURE / SIGNATURE DE L'ENQUETEUR		DATE	COMPLAINANT ADVISED OF ACTION TAKEN / LE PLAIGNANT A ETE INFORME DES MESURES PRISES		DATE			
DO NOT SCORE ASSISTANCE CASES - LEDGER ENTRY ONLY / OMETTRE LES CAS D'AIDE - LES INSCRIRE DANS LE GRAND LIVRE SEULEMENT		UNFOUNDED / SANS FONDEMENT	ACTUAL NUMBER / NOMBRE REEL D'INFRACTIONS	BY CHARGE / PAR MISE EN ACCUSATION	OTHERWISE / AUTREMENT	PERSONS CHARGED / PERSONNES INCOLPEES	JUVENILES / JEUNES GENS	REFERRAL / REFERE COUR
CLASSIFICATION	REPORTED ON KNOWN TO POLICE / COMMUNIQUE A LA POLICE OU CONNUS D'ELLE	3	4	5	6	ADULTS / ADULTES	JUVENILES / JEUNES GENS	11
700(D)	2					MALE / HOMME	FEMALE / FEMME	
						7	8	
						9	10	

C-2884/76 3034-08-117

RCMP GRC

DETACHMENT INVESTIGATION REPORT  
RAPPORT D'ENQUÊTE DU DÉTACHEMENT

Investigation File Number	File No. Dossier N°
---------------------------	---------------------

Date & Time  
Date & heure

Division / Division

81 04-12  
1500

c/w came to office and gave details of sighting. Writer contacted Met. office at Ph# 973 8156. Maximo and spoke with Master/Cpl. Wallace MOORE who stated, weather balloons are sent up at 5:00 AM + PM and are up for approx. 1/2 hr. They are sent up from Stony Plain and wouldn't have been put the way it that time. Moore suggested to contact the 42 Radar Squadron at Cold Lake.

Writer contacted same and spoke with Master/Cpl. E. C. BUTLER at Ph# 514-8990 local 82231 and c/w has had no other enquiries regarding this sighting and the chance of any knowledge of anything unusual having happened at that time. Suggested if writer wanted pictures of Radar screen for that time to contact the Met. office at Cold Lake and they would advise.

Investigator's Signature  
Signature de l'enquêteur

Approved by / Approuvé par

Date

Reviewed by / Révisé par

Date

RCMP GRC

DETACHMENT INVESTIGATION REPORT  
RAPPORT D'ENQUÊTE DU DÉTACHEMENT

Occurrence No.  
incident N°

File No. - Dossier N°

No. Observ.

Date & Time  
Date & heure

Details  
Détails

81-04-12  
1700

Writer contacted Vegard & requested  
that these be furnished to the  
GRC as per O.P. Manual.

81/04/15. Does a report have to go forward as  
well?  
BT

S.U.I. 81/04/18

D.D. Bru

81/04/20. Please extend DD

S.U.I. Bru

D.D. 81/04/30  
John

Investigator's Signature  
Signature de l'inspecteur

Approved by / Approuvé par

Date

Received by / Reçu par

Date

Case

Date & Time  
Date & heure

Details Details

At approximately 10:00 p.m. <sup>Est. To</sup> April 6, 1981 I noticed a circular object ~~the~~ It was clear due to fact there were stars out.

I was approximately 8 miles west of Myrnam at the initial point of sighting. As I approached Myrnam i.e. 1 1/2 miles west of Myrnam the object appeared to be getting larger and was much closer. It was greyish white <sup>creamy white</sup> and had a <sup>red</sup> red dot color on the bottom. It appeared to me to be about 1 to 1 1/2 miles high in altitude. At this I stopped my car to see if there was any movement. I remained stopped for approximately 30 seconds & it appeared to remain stationary. As I drove to Myrnam I lost sight of it due to the buildings but picked up the sighting when I was posting signs on Myrnam. At this time I held my eye level with the roof of a garage to see if there was any movement.

Sighted by Appointé par

Date

Sighted by Appointé par

Date